

Indonesia

Master Plan Acceleration and Expansion of Indonesia Economic Development 2011-2025

DEZAN SHIRA & ASSOCIATES

Corporate Establishment, Tax, Accounting & Payroll Throughout Asia

This document was downloaded from ASEAN Briefing (<u>www.aseanbriefing.com</u>) and was compiled by the tax experts at Dezan Shira & Associates (<u>www.dezshira.com</u>).

Dezan Shira & Associates is a specialist foreign direct investment practice, providing corporate establishment, business advisory, tax advisory and compliance, accounting, payroll, due diligence and financial review services to multinationals investing in emerging Asia.





MASTERPLAN

ACCELERATION AND EXPANSION OF INDONESIA ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT 2011-2025



REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA







Coordinating Ministry for Economic Affairs

Ministry of National Development Planning Agency

Masterplan for Acceleration and Expansion of Indonesia Economic Development 2011 - 2025

© Copyright Coordinating Ministry for Economic Affairs, Republic of Indonesia

Published by : Coordinating Ministry for Economic Affairs

Editor : 1. Deputy Minister for Coordinating Infrastructure and Regional Development,

Coordinating Ministry for Economic Affairs

2. Expert Staff for Community Development and Poverty Alleviation,

Ministry of National Development Planning

Design by : IndoPacific Edelman

First Published 2011 All Rights Reserved

Coordinating Ministry for Economic Affairs, Republic of Indonesia
Ministry of National Development Planning/ National Development Planning Agency
Masterplan for Acceleration and Expansion of Indonesia Economic Development 2011 - 2025
Jakarta: Coordinating Ministry for Economic Affairs, 2011
208 pages; 28 x 30 cm
ISBN 978-979-3754-14-7



MASTERPLAN

ACCELERATION AND EXPANSION OF INDONESIA ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT 2011-2025

COORDINATING MINISTRY FOR ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

MINISTRY OF NATIONAL PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT/

NATIONAL DEVELOPMENT PLANNING AGENCY



Table of Contents

Preface from The President of Republic of Indonesia Abstract Historical Breakthrough in the Making of MP3EI					
1. The Self-Sufficient, Advanced, Just, and Prosperous Indonesia	13				
A. Preface	14				
B. Acceleration and Expansion of Indonesia Economic Development					
C. Indonesia's Position Within The Regional and Global Dynamics	15				
D. Indonesia's Potential and Challenges	17				
E. Acceleration of Economic Transformation - A New Way of Working (Not Business as Usual)	20				
F. MP3EI - An Integral Part of National Development Planning	23				
G. Framework Design of MP3EI	24				
2. Basic Principles, Prerequisites for Success and Main Strategies of MP3EI	27				
A. Basic Principles and Prerequisites for Successful Implementation of MP3EI	28				
B. Improving Regional Economic Potential Through The Development of Six Economic Corridors	31				
C. Strengthening National Connectivity	33				
D. Strengthening Human Resource and National Science and Technology Capabilities	39				



3. Indonesia Economic Corridor	45	
A. Posture of Indonesia Economic Corridor	46 51 74 96 120 140 156	
B. Sumatra Economic Corridor		
C. Java Economic Corridor		
D. Kalimantan Economic Corridor		
E. Sulawesi Economic Corridor		
F. Bali – Nusa Tenggara Economic Corridor		
G. Papua – Kepulauan Maluku Economic Corridor		
4. The Implementation and Governance of MP3EI	177	
A. Implementation Stage	178 179	
B. Improvement of Regulations and Permits		
C. Monitoring and Evaluation	183	
ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS	184	
GLOSSARY	185	
APPENDIX	192	





Bismillahirrahmanirrahim Assalamu 'alaikum Warahmatullahi Wabarakatuh, Peace be upon us all,

My beloved fellow countrymen,

Three years ago, on 20th May 2008, when our country commemorated one century of our National Awakening, I gave a nation-wide address concerning the future of Indonesia. I mentioned at the time that Indonesia can transform into a developed nation in the 21st Century. With the introduction of the main theme "Indonesia Can", we pledged and promised to unite and work hard to increase self reliance, competitiveness, with a distinguished and proud nation as prerequisites to becoming a developed nation in the 21st Century, which is likely to be full of challenges as well as opportunities.

We may recall, right after our nation commemorated 100 years of National Awakening, the world experienced a serious economic crisis affecting all nations of the world. The economy of developed countries collapsed, and the world experienced a distressful "Second Great Depression". However, with the help of God Almighty and the readiness and hard work of every one of us, Indonesia managed to minimize the impact of that global crisis, and our economy not only prevailed but actually grew. This historical episode shows that Indonesia CAN overcome the crisis and meet the challenge.

In a gathering with the Kadin business community in Jakarta on 10 September 2009, I asked our country's business community to synergize and improve Indonesia's economy. In a simple and clear language I expressed that our bigger mission within the next 5 years (2010–2015) was to exercise "debottlenecking", acceleration and expansion of Indonesia's national development. If we are able to accomplish these three main activities, then our economy will grow more rapidly, employment opportunities will be created, and poverty will be more swiftly alleviated.

Meanwhile, when addressing a general assembly during the anniversary of ITS Surabaya on December 14th, 2010, I asked the whole of Indonesia to together build optimism and confidence that Indonesia can become an Advanced Economy from Emerging Economy 15 years from now. At that time, many world institutions and observers have predicted that Indonesia, now a member of the G-20, will soon migrate from Emerging Economy to an Advanced Economy. It was during that ITS address in Surabaya that I first stated to the public the agenda for the acceleration and expansion of Indonesia economy, which includes contributions in technology and national innovations, which is today presented as MP3EI.

All of what I have extended is solely to build our assurance and confidence as a nation, that Indonesia truly CAN build its own better future. Of course, as I so often remind us all, there is never an easy way to reach such high goals. Our ambition to significantly increase economic development starts with developing good strategies, making supportive policies and clear and proper action plans, implemented with persistence and earnest, along with the effective and dedicated leadership of all state and regional officials.

Fellow countrymen,

The Republic of Indonesia is a nation blessed with almost all of the prerequisites for transformation into a great economic power. With its abundant natural resources, large, productive and young population, and strategic access to the global mobility network, these assets and access empower Indonesia to establish itself to its rightful place among the leading economies of the world. This perspective is supported by many international agencies therefore we must prove to the world that Indonesia is worthy and capable of being a big player in the global economy.

As we all know, development measures implemented since our independence 66 year ago has brought progress and improvements in many fields. This success is partly reflected by the ever increasing wealth and prosperity of the people, the reduction in poverty, and the open involvement of the community in the nation's various development programs.

Nevertheless, we must also acknowledge that our economic growth thus far have not yet reached advanced, inclusive and sustainable growth level. As a country operating within a highly competitive global economies, Indonesia's current strengths have not yet earned us our rightful position and recognition. On the other hand, difficult challenges also lie ahead. Indonesia's position at the new global economic center of gravity, namely the East Asia and South East Asia regions, demands that Indonesia prepare itself better to accelerate its transformation into a developed nation with prosperity that can be enjoyed equally by all.

Therefore, smart and focused measures are necessary with defined indicators and clear management. The development of the Masterplan for Acceleration and Expansion of Indonesia Economic Development (*Masterplan Percepatan dan Perluasan Pembangunan Ekonomi Indonesia* – MP3EI) implemented with a spirit of "not business as usual". MP3EI is intended to drive the realization of high, balanced, fair and sustainable economic growth. At the same time through this acceleration process, *Insha Allah*, Indonesia will be able to place itself at the top ten advanced economies in the world by 2025 and world's top six by the year 2050.

This masterplan has two key factors, i.e. acceleration and expansion. With the development of the masterplan, it is hoped that Indonesia is able to accelerate the development of various existing development programs, especially in boosting value adding of the prime economic sectors, increasing infrastructure development and energy supply, as well as the development of human resources and science & technology. The acceleration of development is expected to boost Indonesia's future economic growth.

Besides acceleration, the government also pushes for the expansion of Indonesia's economic development so that the positive effects of Indonesia's economic development can be felt not only at each and every region in Indonesia, but also by all components of the community across Indonesia.

The MP3EI is not intended to replace the National Mid Term Development Plan nor the national and regional development processes currently ongoing. On the contrary, the MP3EI also functions as a complementary working document for the above mentioned development plans.

To achieve tangible benefits and measurable impacts, acceleration and expansion measures were specifically formulated based on consultation with key stakeholders. Eight main programs and 22 main economic activities have been identified. In addition, 6 economic corridors are identified as growth centers and are expected to boost economic development throughout the nation. Investors and businesses can therefore clearly choose their desired sectors and preferred regions according to their business interest and specialization in accordance with the key economic drivers of the six corridors.

The improvement of the investment climate is one of the main agendas in the MP3EI. Therefore, in the short term, improvement of the investment climate will be through debottlenecking, regulations, incentives and the acceleration of infrastructure development needed by all stakeholders.

Debottlenecking efforts mentioned above will not be successful without the support of all parties, including the central and local governments. In the future, the local governments are expected to play a more active role in the debottlenecking efforts to improve investment climates. Therefore, in regards to the implementation of MP3EI, I will establish an Implementation Team and a Monitoring Team through a Presidential Decree. I will personally lead the teams to ensure the quick decision making needed to solve all problems found during implementation. The active participation of all relevant stakeholders will be key to the smooth implementation of MP3EI. Therefore, the membership of the team will consist of representation of all relevant stakeholders. At the local level, I expect the Governors will play an active role spearheading and driving all parties to synergize for the implementation of MP3EI programs.

I truly hope that our efforts will receive blessings from God Almighty. The future prosperity and the greatness of Indonesia as a nation and a country lies in our hands. Let us all work hard for the pride and prosperity of future generations of Indonesia.

Wassalamu 'alaikum Warahmatullahi Wabarakatuh

Jakarta, Mei 2011

President of the Republic of Indonesia

Dr. H. Susilo Bambang Yudhoyono

TO Chiddenor

Abstract

Indonesia requires acceleration and expansion of economic development to support its transformation into a developed country by 2025. In doing so, many millions of people will be lifted out of poverty, and given better access to quality education, employment, higher living standard and medical care. A stronger middle class will also mean that the country and its citizens will have higher purchasing power and the increased ability to compete in the global arena.

The Masterplan for the Acceleration and Expansion of Economic Development of Indonesia (MP3EI) provides the building blocks to transform Indonesia into one of the 10 major economiesin the world by 2025. To achieve this, real economic growth must reach 7 - 9 percent per year, on an ongoing basis.

The development of MP3EI can be accomplished if the government and business sector embrace a new way of thinking in doing business. Everyone must take a collective approach toward improving and utilizing the country's resources, strategic position, and manpower, in order to propel its citizens forward. The stakeholders, the central government, local governments, state owned enterprises, and private sector must work together productively. The private sector will be given a major and important role in economic development, particularly in investments to increase job opportunities. The government will not only be a regulator, it will also be a facilitator, and catalyst to support this growth. With regard to regulations, the government will amend or remove (debottlenecking) regulations that inhibit the implementation of investments. As a facilitator and catalyst, the government will provide incentives, both fiscal and non fiscal.

Implementation of MP3EI will include 8 main programs which consist of 22 (twenty two) main economic activities. The implementation strategy of MP3EI will integrate 3 main elements:

- (1) Developing the regional economic potential in 6 (six) Indonesia Economic Corridors: Sumatra Economic Corridor, Java Economic Corridor, Kalimantan Economic Corridor, Sulawesi Economic Corridor, Bali Nusa Tenggara Economic Corridor, and Papua Kepulauan Maluku Economic Corridor:
- (2) Strengthening national connectivity locally and internationally;
- (3) Strengthening human resource capacity and national science & technology to support the development of main programs in every economic corridor.

Implementation of MP3EI is expected to fully support and complement existing development planning documents produced by the government, including Long Term National Development Plan (RPJPN) and Medium Term National Development Plan (RPJMN).

The implementation of MP3EI will be coordinated by a Committee chaired by the President of Republic of Indonesia. This committee will be responsible for the coordination, monitoring and evaluation of specific strategies and actions identified in the masterplan.



Historical Breakthrough in The Making of MP3EI: The Beginning of Indonesia Economic Transformation Acceleration

MP3EI has spirit of not doing business as usual. This spirit is reflected since the start of making of MP3EI. The document that was originally prepared by the Government, has been further enriched by taking into consideration, views and inputs from various stakeholders, especially from business society through a series of intensive, interactive and participative dialogues.

The making of MP3EI started when The President of Republic of Indonesia gave directive order through Limited Retread Cabinet on December 30th 2010. In this retread, the President pointed out that our future development challenge will be tougher. Indonesia has to be ready to adjust with regional and global economic dynamics. With the geographic position of the country, that is located in the center of new economic gravitation, Indonesia should prepare itself to become a developed country with outcomes that are equally utilized among all societies. Considering the potentials and advantages embedded, as well as developmental challenges that are to be faced, Indonesia needs an economic transformation. This transformation will be executed by acceleration and expansion of Indonesian economic development towards a well developed country thereby enhancing its competitiveness and prosperity among society.

The President of the Republic of Indonesia then assigned the Coordinating Minister of Economic Affairs to prepare an initial concept of the Masterplan for Acceleration and Expansion of Economic Development of Indonesia (MP3EI) in collaboration with Bappenas, the National Economic Committee (Komite Ekonomi Nasional/KEN), and the National Innovation Committee (Komite Inovasi Nasional/KIN). The Preparatiorial Coordinating Team was then established through a Coordinating Minister Decree tasked to finalize the initial MP3EI concept taking into consideration inputs from relevant stakeholders, including from ministries and non-ministerial government agencies, SOEs, KADIN, APINDO, HIPMI, other business associations, SMEs, leading experts, and from academics. The inputs were collected through a series of meetings, which was held by the Coordinating Minister of Economic Affairs starting with a sector development meeting aimed to identify obstacles and challenges faced by each sector of the business world and to absorb proposed future sector strategies. The meeting was attended by more than 500 participants representing businesses and business associations.

Based on these meetings, several follow up meetings were held in the form of Working Group (Gugus Tugas) forum. This forum simultaneously was divided into six Economic Corridor Working Groups. Each Working Group forum aimed to create sector development strategy, considering spatial dimension, so that a concrete and specific sector development strategy suitable for each sector's potencies and advantages can be achieved. Thus, corridor development strategy could be developed integrating both sectoral and regional aspects. This forum also discussed the need of infrastructure development to support connectivity required by developments in each sector. This forum also allowed government to identify the need of human resource development as well as innovation development to improve each sector's competitiveness. Each Economic Corridor Working Groups' discussion was led by senior government officials who were competent in the field of regional economic development and attended by more than 600 participants comprising of CEOs, experts and academics, and also other senior government officials.

The result of MP3EI discussion was reported to The President of The Republic of Indonesia through a meeting between Government, State Owned Enterprises (Badan Usaha Milik Negara/BUMN), and local government on February 21st – 22nd 2011 held at Bogor Presidential Palace. This meeting was lead by The President of The Republic of Indonesia and was attended by The Vice President of The Republic of Indonesia, Ministers of Second United Indonesian Cabinet, and more than 400 participants consisting of directors and commissioners of State Owned Enterprises (SOEs), Chairman and the member of KEN and KIN, Governors of all provinces in Indonesia and senior government officials. The result of this meeting was used as inputs to revise, sharpen, and to further improve the draft of MP3EI.

Before the finalization of MP3EI document, the draft revision was completed and reported to The President of Republic Indonesia through the Grand Meeting between Government and Business Society that was held on April 18th – 19th 2011 at Bogor Presidential Palace. This Grand Meeting was led by The President of The Republic of Indonesia and was attended by The Vice President of The Republic of Indonesia, Ministers of Second United Indonesian Cabinet, High State Agency Officials, Chairman and the member of KEN and KIN, and more than 500 participants from competent stakeholders such as the chairmen of private enterprises, senior government officials, Governors from all provinces in Indonesia, local legislative, and SOEs. Based on further directions from the President, Vice President, and the participants of the Grand Meeting, the draft of MP3EI was revised, sharpened and there upon finalized.

With all the interactive and participative process in the making of MP3EI, it is expected that there will be high ownership toward MP3EI, and a strong commitment amongst stakeholder will be well developed. Thus, the spirit of not doing business as usual will continue to make another breakthrough to accelerate Indonesian economic transformation and to achieve Indonesian vision to create an independent, well developed, equitable, and prosperous society.







The Self-Sufficient, Advanced, Just, and Prosperous Indonesia

In order to realize the vision as a developed and prosperous nation by 2025, Indonesia is determined to accelerate the economic transformation. Therefore, Indonesia prepared The Masterplan for Acceleration and Expansion of Indonesia Economic Development (MP3EI) that put forward not business as usual approach, involving all stakeholders and focused on tangible and measurable priorities. However, MP3EI is an integral part of the existing national development planning system.



The Self-Sufficient, Advanced, Just, and Prosperous Indonesia

A. Preface

After more than six decades of its independence, Indonesia has made tremendous progresses in its economic development. Originating from a traditionally agricultural-based economy, Indonesia has shifted a larger portion of its economic activities toward manufacturing and service oriented industry. Its economic development has also improved the nation's level of prosperity, which is reflected in its increased income per capita as well as in other social and economic indicators including the Human Development Index (HDI). From 1980 to 2010, the HDI had nearly doubled, from 0.39 to 0.60.

Indonesia also plays a much bigger role in the global economy. Currently, it ranks 17th as the world's largest economy. Indonesia will continue its significant involvement in many regional and global forums, e.g. ASEAN, APEC, G-20 and other bilateral activities. Indonesia had successfully overcome the 2008's global economic crisis, which was highly praised by international economic agencies. While other countries experienced their debt rating being down-graded, Indonesia on the contrary improved its debt rating significantly.

There are some challenges in Indonesia's economic development that need to be resolved. The dynamics of domestic and global economy requires Indonesia to be proactive and ready for change. Its proximity to the new center of gravity of global economy, i.e. East Asia and South East Asia, demand that Indonesia better prepare itself to accelerate the realization of becoming a developed country within which the result of its development and prosperity can be enjoyed equally among the people.

It is within this context that President Susilo Bambang Yudhoyono recognizes the need to prepare a Masterplan for Acceleration and Expansion of Indonesia Economic Development (MP3EI) as a directive for Indonesia's economic development up to the year 2025. Through this acceleration and expansion of economic development, the Government hopes to increase the quality of Indonesia's human development as a developed nation realized through increased income and purchasing power, as well as improved equality and quality of life for the whole nation.



"Transform the Indonesian economy into a developed nation, which recognized by the world community, through high, inclusive, and sustainable economic growth."

B. Acceleration and Expansion of Indonesia Economic Development

MP3EI directive is aimed at implementing the 2005-2025 Long-term National Development Plan, which is stated in the Law No.17 Year 2007, the vision of the acceleration and expansion of Indonesia's economic development is to create a self-sufficient, advanced, just, and prosperous Indonesia.

By utilizing the Masterplan for Acceleration and Expansion of Indonesia's Economic Development (MP3EI), Indonesia aims to earn its place as one of the world's developed country by 2025 with expected per capita income of USD 14,250-USD 15,500 with total GDP of USD 4.0-4.5 Trillion. To achieve the above objectives, real economic growth of 6.4-7.5 percent is expected for the period of 2011-2014. This economic growth is expected to coincide with the decrease in the rate of inflation from 6.5 percent in 2011-2014 to 3.0 percent in 2025. The combined growth and inflation rates reflect the characteristics of a developed country.

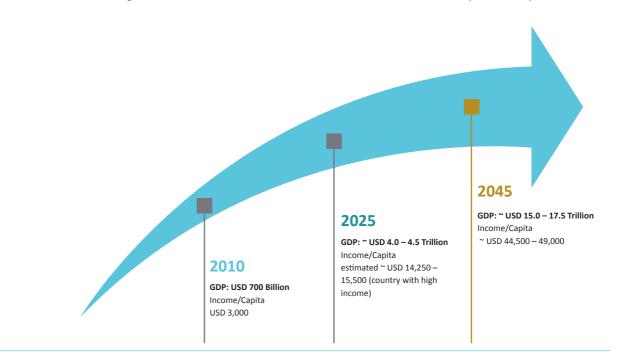


Figure 1.1: Plans for Indonesia's GDP

The 2025's vision is achieved by focusing on 3 main goals:

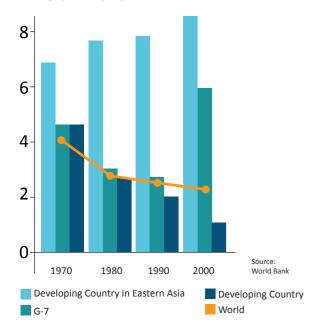
- 1. Increase value adding and expanding value chain for industrial production processes, and increase the efficiency of the distribution network. In addition increase the capability of the industry to access and utilize natural resources and human resources. These increases can be attained by the creation of economic activities within regions as well as among regional centers of economic growth.
- 2. Encourage efficiency in production and improve marketing efforts to further integrate domestic markets in order to push for competitiveness and strengthen the national economy.
- 3. To push for the strengthening of the national innovation system in the areas of production, process, and marketing with a focus on the overall strengthening of sustainable global competitiveness towards an innovation-driven economy.

C. Indonesia's Position within the Regional and Global Dynamics

As the center of gravity for global economy, East Asia (including South East Asia) has a total population of approximately 50 percent of the world's population. China's population is 1.3 billion people, India 1.2 billion people, and ASEAN is inhabited by around 600 million people. Being in the center of these regions, the high number of population in East Asia and its huge economic potential gives Indonesia a strong geographical advantage.

Global Economic Growth for Each Decade

average percent per year



Notes

World Bank Data: Eastern Asia consists of Philippine, China, Malaysia, Indonesia, Cambodia, Thailand, Korea, Fiji, and Vietnam

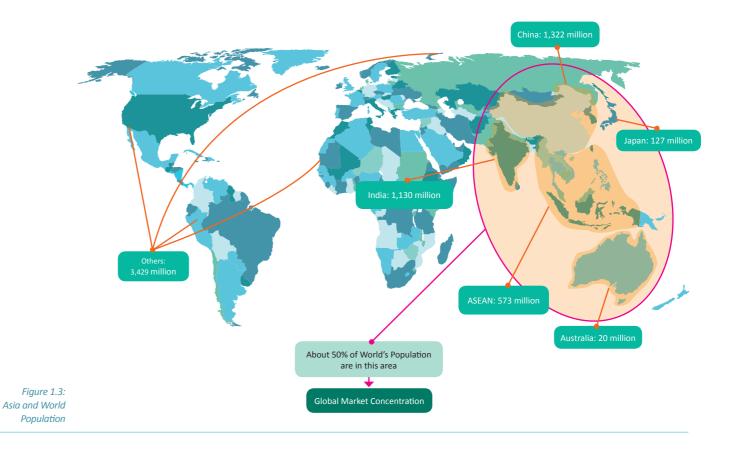
Global Economic Growth Of Each Decade

Indonesia's development is therefore integral with regional and global dynamics. Geographically, Indonesia lies in the heart the world's economic growth. East Asia's economic growth is higher than the average of other regions in the world (see Figure 1.2). When the long-term trend (1970-2000) of world's economic growth experienced a decline, East Asia's economic growth, on the contrary experienced an increase.

Looking at global trade perspectives, South to South trades, including trades among India-China-Indonesia show a rapid increase. Since 2008, developing countries' export growth which is initiated by demands from other developing countries, has increased significantly (total contribution is 54 percent). In 1998 contribution was only 12 percent. China's strong growth has created tremendous impact towards regional and global trade development. China's trade has risen sharply in exports and imports, during and after global economic crises in 2008. On the other hand, its growing consumption has also triggered significant imports from countries in the region including Indonesia.

In South East Asia, Indonesia is a country endowed with the highest population and the richest natural resources within its archipelago of 17 thousand islands spread accross a vast region. These blessings put Indonesia as South East Asia's number one power house. However, the planned implementation of ASEAN's Economic Community and the existence of the ASEAN-China Free Trade Area (ACFTA) mandate Indonesia to increase its competitiveness. This is to ensure that Indonesia will get the full benefits of those economic integrations. In consideration of these factors, the acceleration of the economic transformation formulated in MP3EI is aimed at providing a catalytic force to increase Indonesia's competitiveness.

With the implementation of MP3EI platform, Indonesia aims to position itself as one of the world's main food suppliers, as a processing center for agricultural, fishery, and natural resources, as well as a center for global logistics by 2025 or earlier.



Masterplan P3EI

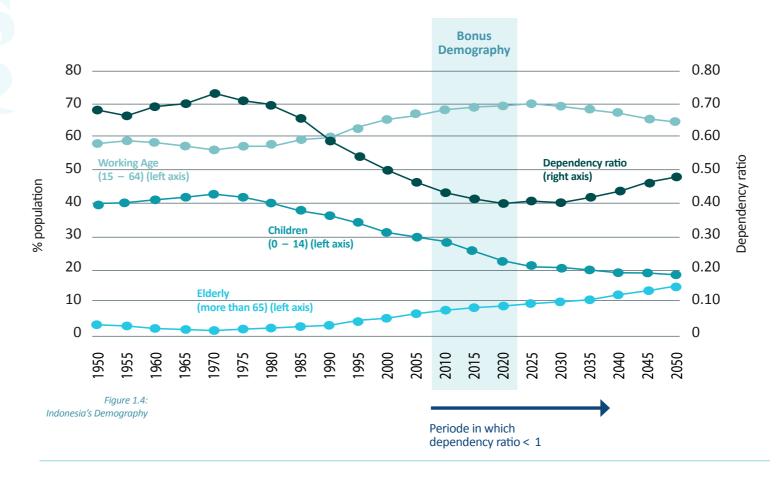


The acceleration and expansion of Indonesia's economic development are supported by its demographic potentials, the abundance of its natural resources, and by its geographical advantages.

Indonesia's Potential

1. Population and Human Resources

In 2010, Indonesia ranks the 4th most populous country in the world. Its huge population and the rapidly increasing buying power of its population is creating a significant market. Moreover, the population is also increasing in the quality of its human resources, thus providing a desirable competitive edge.



Indonesia is experiencing a transition period in the structure of its population productive age. In the period of 2020-2030 the dependency index (which was started in 1970) will reach its lowest point thus increasing its productive work force has one of the highest in the region. An important implication of this condition is the increased importance of job creations that will cater to the huge portion the population productive age. More importantly, if the general education continuous to improve, Indonesia's economic productivity will experience an exponential growth.

2. Natural Resources

Indonesia has an abundance of renewable (agricultural products) and un-renewable (mining and minerals) natural resources. It must be able to optimize the handling of its natural resources by increasing a processing industry that will provide high added value, while at the same time reducing exports of raw materials.

Until 2010, Indonesia is one of the world's major producer of a broad range of commodities. It is the largest producer and exporter of palm oil in the world. It is the world's second largest producer of cocoa and tin. For nickel and bauxite it comes 4th and 7th respectively in world's reserves. It is also one of the largest producers for steel, copper, rubber and fisheries.



Figure 1.5: Natural Resources of Indonesia

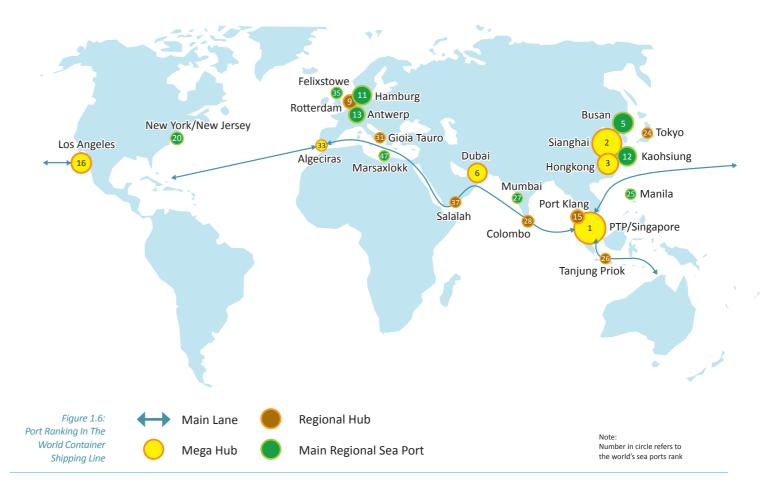
It also has huge reserves for energy such as, coal, geo-thermal, and water. They have been used to support Indonesia's prime industries such as, textiles, shipyards, transportation, as well as food and beverages.

Based on data from the United Nations Environmental Program (UNEP, 2009) there are 64 Large Marine Ecosystem (LME) worldwide, they are characterized by the level of fertility, productivity, and the influence of climate change on each LME. Indonesia has direct access to 6 (six) LME which have great marine and fisheries potentials, including LME 34-Bengala Bay; LME 36-South China Sea; LME 37-Sulu-Celebes Sea; LME 38-Indonesian Sea; LME 39-Arafura-Carpentaria Gulf; LME 45-Northern Australia Sea. The opportunity for Indonesia to further develop its fisheries industry is enormous.

3. Geographical Location

Indonesia is the world's largest archipelago, stretching from east to west with a length of 5,200 km and a width of 1,870 km. Indonesia has a direct access to the world's largest market since it is passed by one of the most active Sea Lane of Communication (SLOC), i.e. The Malaccan Strait. This route is the prime route for global container shippings (please refer to Figure 1.6).

Indonesia is located within five hours travel time from the world's two largest and fastest growing economies, namely India on the Northwest and China on the Northeast.



Indonesia's Challenges

Although Indonesia's fundamentals are strong, achieving a high level of growth will not happen automatically. A number of challenges must be overcomed in order to realize the sustainable development for a successful Indonesia.

Indonesia's current economic structure is primarily focused on agriculture and industries which extract and harvest natural resources. There are only limited industries which focus on products with added value. In addition to this, there is a development gap between western and eastern parts of Indonesia. MP3EI is aimed at accelerating and expanding the economic development in Indonesia as a starting point towards making the nation more equitable.

Another challenge for a huge archipelago such as Indonesia is the provision of infrastructure to support economic activities. Infrastructure itself has a very broad spectrum. Connectivity between regions should be developed to accelerate and expand economic development. Provision of infrastructure which encourages connectivity will reduce transportation and logistics costs in order to improve product competitiveness, and accelerate economic growth. Included in the connectivity infrastructure is the construction of transportation routes, information and communication technology (ICT), and all regulations associated with them.

The quality of human resources is a challenge for Indonesia. Currently about 50 percent of workers in Indonesia have primary school education, and only 8 percent attain a formal diploma. Quality of human resources is affected by access to quality education and health facilities, as well as access to basic infrastructure.

Indonesia is also facing rapid urbanization. In 2010, 53 percent of Indonesia's population lived in urban areas. It is predicted that by 2025, the population in urban areas will reach 65 percent. The direct implications that must be anticipated are the increase in movement patterns, the changing patterns of consumption, and production structures. These will impact the employment structure, increased land use conflicts, and increase the need for reliable infrastructure to support the distribution of goods and services.

Indonesia faces the challenge of global climate change. Several indicators significantly affecting human life are: rising sea levels, rising air temperatures, changes in rainfall period, and extreme climate change. Similarly, the influence of a combination of raising temperature in regions, changes in the level of precipitation and the intensity of drought/flood.

E. Acceleration of Economic Transformation – A New Way of Working (Not Business as Usual)

In order for Indonesia to accelerate its economic development, Indonesia will need to embrace a new way of thinking, a new way of working, and a new way of conducting business. Regulations at the central and regional level need to be streamlined to ease doing business. A new way of thinking should be based on the spirit of "Not Business as Usual"

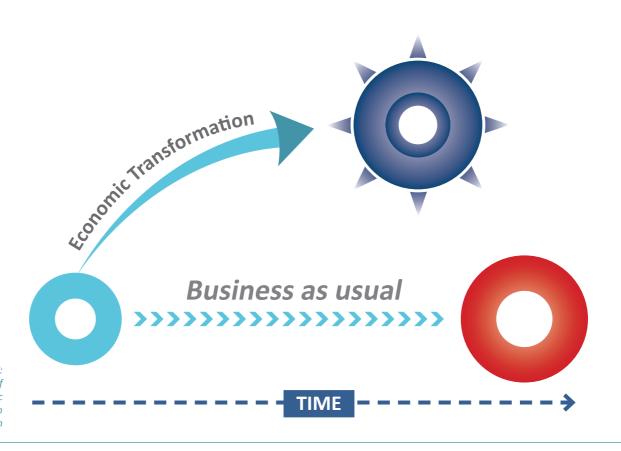


Figure 1.7:
The Illustration of
Indonesia's Economic
Transformation
Acceleration

The implementation of the new way of thinking in the economic development, needs collaborative efforts among government, local governments, SOEs, private enterprises and the people. The government has very limited funds to finance development through its State Budget (APBN). Thus, to foster the economic growth in Indonesia, it will depend on the private sector participation which includes state-owned enterprises, and private domestic and foreign investors.

Government policy must be streamlined to allow a bigger participation from private sector. Regulations must be clear, and without possibilities for mis-interpretation, in order to encourage trust and maximum participation from investors to build much needed industries and infrastructure. In order to achieve the above objectives, all existing regulatory frameworks must be evaluated, and strategic steps must be taken to revise and change regulations. The spirit of Not Business As Usual should also reflect in the implementation of important



development elements, such as the infrastructure development. The old thinking suggests that infrastructure must be built using government funding. However, due to the limitation of government funding, the old line of thinking resulted in the slow fulfillment of adequate infrastructure to support rapid development. Under the new way of thinking and working, cooperations between the government and the private sector under the public-private partnership (PPP) scheme is expected to bring in much needed investments.

The role of Government in the implementation of MP3EI is to provide a set of rules and regulations that provide incentives for investors to build sectoral industries and infrastructure. Incentives can be condusive policies on tariff, taxes, import duties, labor regulations, licensing and permits, land procurements, etc. The central and local governments must build a reliable link within and beyond the centers of economic growth.

To support the acceleration and expansion of economic development in Indonesia, the Government has set a number of major programs in collaboration with key stakeholders including government ministries and the private sector in the development of MP3EI.

8/22

Based on stakeholders' agreement the focus of development was classified into 8 main programs, i.e.: agriculture, mining, energy, industrial, marine, tourism, telecommunication, and the development of strategic areas. The eight main programs consist of 22 main economic activities.



Figure 1.8: 22 Main Economic Activities

F. MP3EI - An Integral Part of National Development Planning

MP3EI is a working document and as such it will be updated and refined progressively. It contains the main direction of development for specific economic activities, including infrastructure needs and recommendations for change/revision of regulations as well to initiate the need of new regulations to push for acceleration and expansion of investment. MP3EI is an integral part of the national development planning system. MP3EI is not meant for substituting the existing Long Term Development Plan 2005 – 2025 (Law No. 17 Year 2007) and the Medium-Term Development Plan 2004 – 2009 (Presidential Decree No. 7 Year 2009). MP3EI is formulated in consideration of the National Action Plan for Greenhouse Gas (Rencana Aksi Nasional Gas Rumah Kaca – RAN GRK) as a national commitment which recognizes the global climate change.

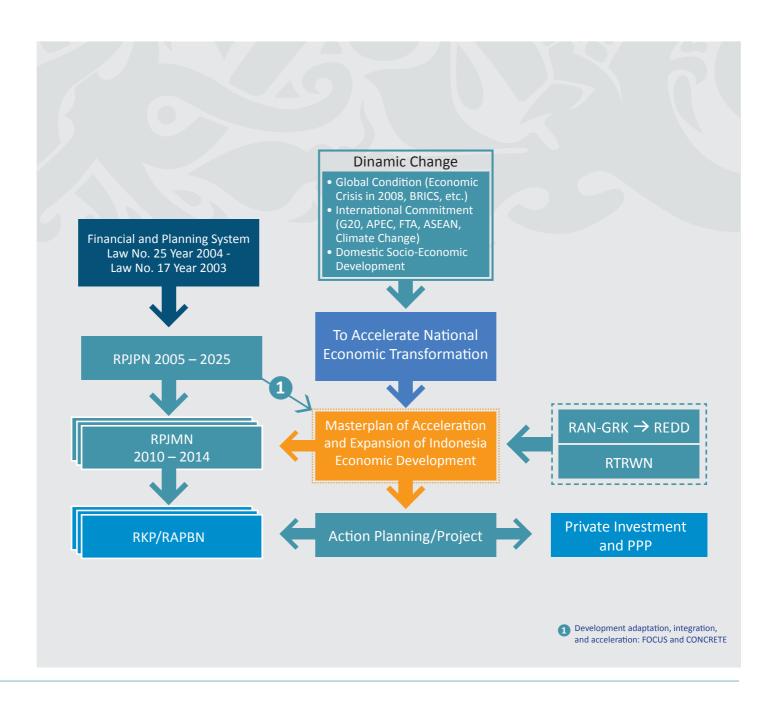
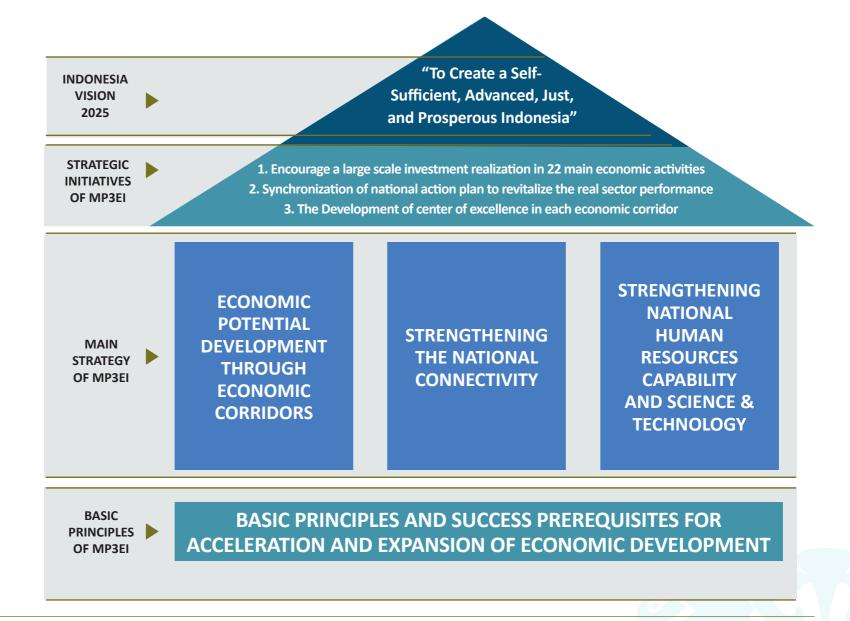


Figure 1.9: MP3EI Position in the Government's Development Plan

G. Framework Design of MP3EI

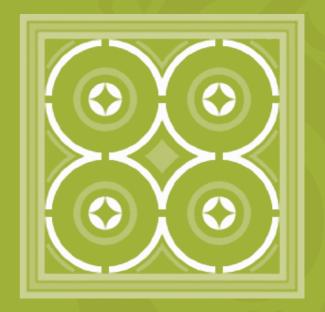
Based on the various factors noted, the framework design of the Masterplan for Acceleration and Expansion of Indonesia Economic Development (MP3EI) for 2011 to 2025 is formulated as in Figure 1.10. Each main strategy of MP3EI will be discussed in more detail in subsequent chapters of this Masterplan.











Basic Principles, Prerequisites for Success and Main Strategies of MP3EI

Breakthrough steps contained in the MP3EI's strategies and policies are formulated by considering a number of prerequisites. It also developed a strategy that consists of 3 (three) main pillars based on determined vision and mission, which are to increase the potential of the region through the development of growth centers in the economic corridors, strategies to strengthen national connectivity, as well as strategies to increase the capacity of Human Resources and Science & Technology. Prerequisites and various development strategies will strongly influence the successful implementation of MP3EI.



Basic Principles, Prerequisites for Success and Main Strategies of MP3EI

The Masterplan for Acceleration and Expansion of Indonesia Economic Development (MP3EI) is developed based on basic principles and prerequisites for successful implementation. This chapter will also elaborate the three main strategies that act as important pillars for MP3EI 2011 – 2015.

A. Basic Principles and Prerequisites for Successful Implementation of MP3EI

Basic Principles for Development Success

The successful execution of MP3EI is determined by the following basic principles. These basic principles will require the shift in perspective and behavior of all of the nation's components as follows:

- Change must affect positively on all stakeholders of the nation;
- Change in mindset starts from the Government and its bureaucracy;
- Change requires the spirit of hard work and the strong desire to develop collaborations within a healthy competitive environment;
- Productivity, innovation and creativity, driven by science and technology;
- Enhancing entrepreneurship;
- Private sector has an important role in economic development;
- A Campaign to implement sustainable development principles;
- Campaign for change in mindset to improve prosperity has to be carried out extensively by all stakeholders of the nation.

Prerequisites for Successful Implementation of MP3EI

The Role of Government and Business Enterprises

Business enterprises (private sector companies, state and regional owned companies) have an important role in economic development, particularly in generating investments and the creation of employment opportunities. The government, on the other hand, is responsible for creating conducive macro-economic conditions for the acceleration and expansion of investments. Therefore, national development policies must be supported by the full commitments of both the government and business enterprises, in the form of:

- Encouraging businesses to support and increase investment and to boost economic growth and the creation of employment opportunities;
- Business enterprises must undertake innovative measures to develop technology and production methods in order to triumph in today's global competitiveness;
- The government will provide equal and fair opportunities for all businesses;
- The government is supported by a bureaucracy that serves the needs of businesses;
- The government is creating conducive macro economic, political, legal and social environment to support business activities;
- The government provides social basic protection and services.

State Financial Policy Reform

Budget policy must begin with the structuring of a credible and sustainable State Budget (APBN), with provisions to accelerate economic growth in order to create equitable and sustainable development. Essential elements include:

- Prioritizing the allocation of the State Budget for the development of infrastructure, improve basic public services and provide social security for the poor;
- Allocating government loans to finance investment activities instead of to finance routine expenditure. The rate of return on government investment should be higher than the cost of debt;
- Infrastructure will be developed in partnership with the private sector;
- Subsidy will be used as an instrument of social protection by switching the subsidy objective from subsidy for goods into direct subsidy for the poor. To facilitate the implementation of direct subsidy, the proposed national "Single Identity Number" must be implemented immediately;
- The revenues and royalties from non renewable natural resources extraction should not be treated and expanded as current revenue but rather some portion to be kept for the benefit of future generations;
- The return from processing renewable natural resources will be invested to enhance the quality of human capital and technology;
- Expanding access to education and basic health service facilities;
- Improve quality of public services for the society and businesses.

Taxes and import duties are one of the instruments of economic policy to support the acceleration and expansion of national economic development. Therefore reform is considered necessary, and can be carried out using the following tax approach:

- Tax rates and import duties should be adjusted due to the economic cycle;
- Increase the number of actual Tax Payers;
- Coordination amongst authorized institutions must be carried out to ensure that all citizens who gainin come above nontaxable income level pays tax according to applicable law;
- Taxes levied on the tax object in Indonesia and not levied on the tax subject in Indonesia (change in concept from National into Domestic or from the concept of GNP to GDP).
- Taxation aimed at the final consumer, replacing the system of value added tax (VAT);
- All taxation schemes are evaluated so that there is no ambiguity in interpretation leading to clarity on what is taxable and not taxable;
- In order to improve competitiveness and efforts to reduce tax evasion, efforts should be made to benchmark the tax rate with neighboring countries;
- Avoidance of double taxation;
- To avoid double counting all tax exemption or tax relief will no longer be regarded as a tax levied to the state.

One of the key component of financial policy reform by the government is an enhanced "State Asset Reporting System" which recognizes the monetary value of this asset (including natural resources, land and buildings, etc.) and to empower the government to effectively use this asset for budget and planning.

Bureaucracy Reform

- Acceleration and expansion of Indonesia economic development needs strong support from government through bureaucratic reforms that are based on the following principles:
- Creating an effective bureaucracy, which is able to better manage and enhance the people's livelihood as well as supporting the needs of the business sector;
- Bureaucracy supported by strong and effective institutions, which creates a well managed bureaucracy and administration, responsible legislature, independent judicial institutions;
- Building a commitment to the implementation of good governance;
- A strong and effective bureaucracy and institution structure will also act as a feedback channel for future planning.

Connectivity between regions in Indonesia

The government should be the driver in the development of connectivity between regions through:

- Creating an integrated system of national logistics, national transportation system, regional development, and communication and information systems;
- Identify the transportation hubs and distribution centers to facilitate the logistical needs for primary and supporting commodities;



Economic development is significantly affected by the mobility of the business sector which create employment opportunities and revenue.



- Strengthening connectivity of intra and inter-corridors as well as global connectivity;
- Improve information and communication technology (ICT) networks to facilitate all economic activities, government activities, and national education sector activities.

Food Security, Water, and Energy Policies

Food security is an essential prerequisite to support the success of Indonesia's development based on the following principles:

- Food security covers consumption and production;
- Adequate and equitable food supply is available for all Indonesians to fulfill a healthy and productive life;
- Efforts to diversify food consumption away from current staples shall occur in tandem with the increase in people's income level and pricing structure that meets the prevailing economic condition;
- Diversification of food production is adjusted based on the local food production capability;
- Development of new food production centers outside of Java;
- Increase productivity through the development of research and development activities, especially for seedlings and post harvest technology.

Policies related to the provision of clean water are not only focused on infrastructure development, but also considering several principles as follows:

- Government has to ensure availability and access to water for all;
- Provision of clean water should include the preservation of water resources in order to maintain its sustainability;
- The reforestration strategies will continue and enhance to sustain water catchment areas;
- Local governments will be required to allocate forest area as a percentage of the total area;

Energy security must be developed based on risk management of the needs and availability of energy in Indonesia, which include:

- Manage risks through the continuous adjustment to the energy mix, which support sustainable economic development in Indonesia;
- Revision of current legislations related to energy mix and power production to support increased investments in the sector by improving consistency between laws and regulations;

- Restriction of the export of energy commodities followed by further processing activities within the country in order to increase value added exports;
- Implementation of good mining practices to minimize environmental damage.

Social Security and Poverty Reduction

The government will assume more responsibility towards implementing a social safeguard system to ensure the benefits of economic development widely shared among the people, therefore the government will provide:

- Social safeguard in the form of targetted economic assistance for the poor, and in the form of universal social insurance for the public;
- Economic assistance can be executed in the form of subsidies and cash transfers targeted to the poor;
- Universal social insurance is implemented through the combination of private and community funding.

The strategies for poverty alleviation are based on a broad framework of creating new employment opportunities. In line with this, the following efforts are required:

- Improving the availability and access to education and skills training to increase national productivity;
- Creation of formal employment opportunities that protect national workers, and implemented based on industrial relations that support fairness between workers and employers;
- Protection of Indonesian workers, as part of social safeguard framework, is given to both formal and informal sectors:
- Improve employment and industrial relation regulations to be supportive of both employers and employees.

Poverty alleviation is a coordinated effort between the government and the society, in which each plays specific roles:

- The role of society and businesses should be directed toward partnerships with local governments to solve the real problems of poverty specific to a certain region;
- Businesses can help to reduce poverty by focusing on specific areas through the implementation of corporate social responsibility (CSR) programs;
- The central government further coordinates the activities of government, communities and regions.

B. Improving Regional Economic Potential through The Development of Six Economic Corridors

Acceleration and expansion of Indonesia's economic development are based on the development of existing and creating new growth centers. This development strategy is essentially an integration of the sectoral and regional development approaches. The purpose of developing new growth centers is to optimize agglomeration advantages, to explore regional strengths, and to reduce spatial imbalance of economic development throughout the country. As part of this strategy, each region will develop their own specific local products.

The development of economic growth centers will be managed through the development of industrial clusters and special economic zones (SEZ). This will be accompanied with increased and improved connectivity between the centers of economic growth (major cities) and main industrial clusters supported by improved infrastructures including roads, seaports, airports, power, water, and other related infrastructures. In all, growth centers and connectivity are the building blocks of Indonesia Economic Corridors. Increasing the economic potential of the region through the economic corridors has become one of the three main pillars of MP3EL.

Indonesia's Economic Corridor Development: The development of main economic activities in the centers of economic growth accompanied by strengthening the connectivity between economic centers, the location of the main economic activities and supporting facilities

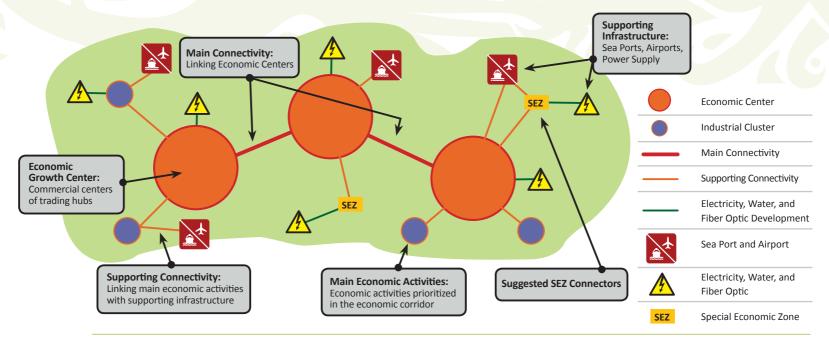


Figure 2.1. Economic Corridors

In order to accelerate and expand economic development, it is necessary to create new economic regions outside of the existing economic growth centers. The government will provide special incentives to support the development of these centers, especially those located outside of Java, and particularly to businesses that are willing to finance the construction of supporting facilities and infrastructures. The aim of providing such incentives is to encourage businesses to build long term perspectives in the development of the new economic growth centers.

These Incentives shall include: favourable taxation and customs policies, labor regulations, and licensing developed in consultation with the private sector. In order to avoid enclaves in these growth centers, the central and local governments will encourage strong linkages between growth centers and its surrounding industrial areas. The new economic growth centers may be in the form of large scale Special Economic Zones (SEZs) expected to be developed in each economic corridor conforming to the local potentials and specializations of each region.

Development of economic corridors is similar to regional development aimed at creating an integrated and sustainable economic base. However, the development of the six economic corridors give greater emphasis to economic development as follows:

- 1. Indonesia Economic Corridor will emphasize the increase of productivity and value-adding on natural resource management through the expansion and creation of a sustainable upstream and downstream activity chain;
- 2. Indonesia Economic Corridor will focus on diverse and inclusive economic development, which connects corridors with other regions to develop opportunities based on local potential and specialization;
- 3. Indonesia Economic Corridor emphasize sectoral and regional development synergies to enhance national, regional and global comparative and competitive advantages;
- 4. Indonesia Economic Corridor emphasizes integrated economic development between transportation and logistics, as well as communications and information systems to open regional access;
- 5. Indonesia Economic Corridor will be supported with fiscal and non-fiscal incentives, ease of regulation, licensing, and optimum public services from Central and Local Governments.



The success of the MP3EI highly depends on the strength of national and international economic connectivity (intra and inter region). With this consideration, the MP3EI has identified the strengthening of national connectivity as one of three main pillars.

National connectivity consist of 4 (four) national policy elements i.e. National Logistic System (*Sistem Logistik Nasional*/Sislognas), National Transportation System (*Sistem Transportasi Nasional*/Sistranas), Regional Development (RPJMN/RTRWN), and Information and Communication Technology (ICT). These policies were combined in order to create an effective, efficient, and integrated national connectivity.

Indonesia's national connectivity is part of the global connectivity. Therefore, the strengthening of the national connectivity has to consider Indonesia connectivity with regional and global economic growth centers in order to enhance national competitiveness and optimize advantages of Indonesia's regional and global connectivity.

Elements of Mobility Management in the National Connectivity

National Connectivity includes 5 (five) elements as follows:

- 1. Personnel/passengers, which covers the management of the mass movements of people travelling within, to and from the region;
- 2. Abiotic materials/goods (physical and chemical materials) which includes the movement of industry and industrial products:
- 3. Biotic material/element/species, which includes the movement of live products, such as cattle, biotoxins, veral, serum, verum, seeds, bio-plasma, biogen, bioweapon;
- 4. Services and Finance, which covers technology mobility, human resources and capital development for the region;
- 5. Information, concerning the mobility of information for the benefit of regional development which is strongly associated with the competency of information and communication technology.

The improvement of mobility management on five elements above will enhance national capacity to accelerate and expand development as well as to achieve quality growth as mandated by Law No. 17 Year 2007 on the National Long Term Development Plan 2005 - 2025.

Indonesia, A Maritime Nation

The total length of Indonesia coast line is 54,716 kilometers. It stretches along the Indian Ocean, the Strait of Malacca, South China Sea, Java Sea, Celebes Sea, Moluccas Sea, Pacific Ocean, Arafura Sea, Timor Sea, and in other small regions. Embedded within the Indonesian archipelago, there are several sea lines considered as economically strategic sea lines and global strategic military sea lines. These sea lines are the Straits of Malacca (which is the Sea Lane of Communication or SLoC), the Sunda Strait (ALKI 1), the Straits of Lombok and Makassar Straits (ALKI 2), and the Strait of Ombai Wetar (ALKI 3). Most of the world's major shipping and cruise liners pass and use these sea lanes as part of their shipping routes.

MP3EI priority is to maximize utilization of SLoC and Indonesia Archipelagic Sea Lanes (*Alur Laut Kepulauan Indonesia*/ALKI) mentioned above. Indonesia could take benefits from these maritime advantages. It can begin by accelerating growth in various regions in Indonesia (especially in eastern Indonesia), improve a maritime competitiveness, and enhance national security and economic sovereignity of Indonesia.





Indonesia's Frontline Global Connectivity

In order to strengthen national connectivity that considers regional and global geo-strategic position, global connectivity must utilize SLoC and ALKI to support the implementation of MP3EI. This concept will form the backbone of national connectivity strategy and also it is expected to facilitate more equitable economic development across Indonesia and create a solid economic independence and economic competitiveness.

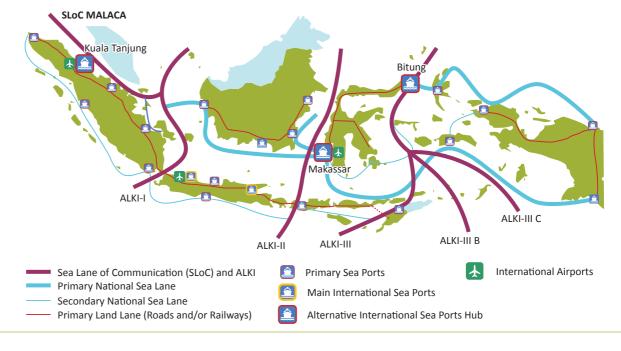
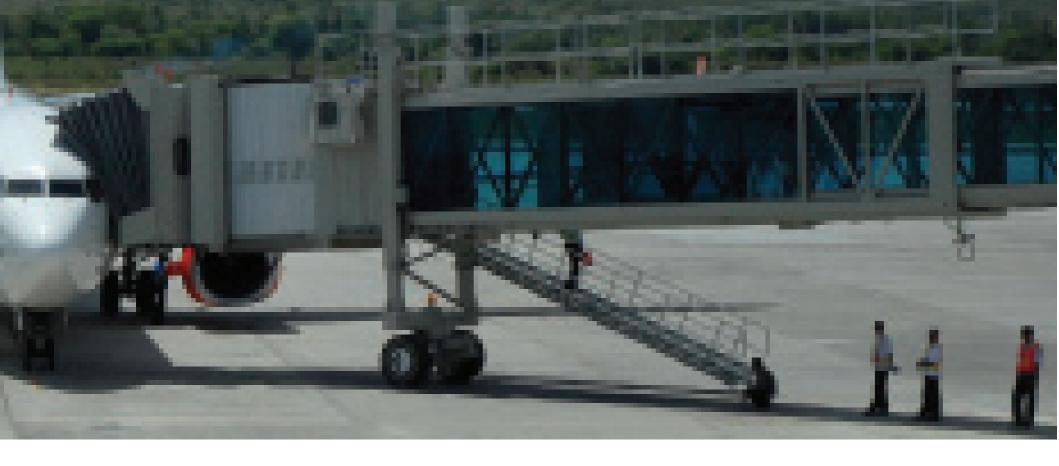


Figure 2.2 Concepts of Gate Port and International Airport in The Future

Strategic Framework and the Policy of Connectivity Strengthening

The aims and objectives of the National Connectivity Strengthening are:

- 1. Connecting the centers of major economic growth based on the principles of integration and not similarity, through "inter-modal supply chain systems".
- 2. Expanding economic growth through accessibility improvement from the centers of growth to the hinterland.



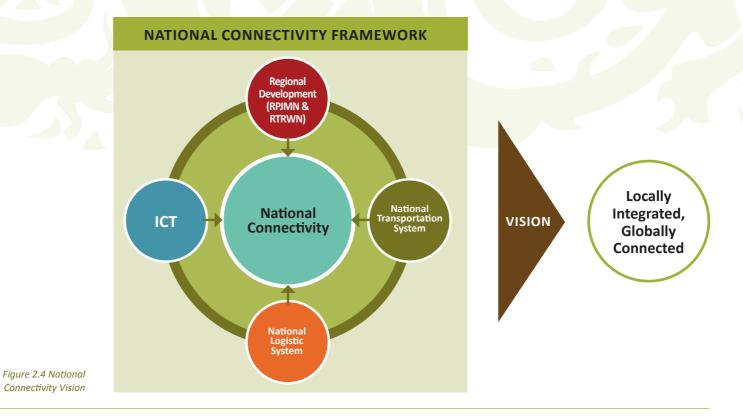
3. Distribute the benefits of economic development by improving the quality of connectivity to the less developed areas, isolated areas, and border areas in order to achieve equitable economic development.

To achieve these objectives, some inter-related connectivity components need to be harmonized into a single integrated planning framework. Figure 2.3 includes the components for national connectivity: (a) National Logistics System (SISLOGNAS), (b) National Transportation Systems (SISTRANAS), (c) Regional Development (RPJMN and RTRWN); (d) Information and Communication Technology (ICT). The planning document of each components have been completed, however it was executed separately. Therefore, the strengthening of National Connectivity seeks to integrate the four components.

Posture Forming Components of the National Connectivity					
SISLOGNAS	SISTRANAS	REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT (RPJMN and RTRWN)	ICT		
 Decide Key Commodities Strengthen Logistic Services Infrastructure Netwok 	 Transportation Safety Transporation Procurement Transportation Netwok 	 Local Economy Improvement Human Resource Capacity Building Infrastructure Development 	 Migration Toward Convergence Equitable Access and Services Broadband Network Development 		
 Human Resources Capacity Building ICT Improvement Regulation Harmonization National Logistic Board is Needed 	 4. Human Resource and Science and Technology 5. Maintenance of Environtment Quality 6. Provision of Development Fund 7. Improvement of State Administration 	 4. Institutional Capacity Building 5. Improvement of Access to Working Capital 6. Improving Basic Social Facilities 	 Improving Network Security and Information System Integration of Infrastructure Application, and National Data Increasing e-literacy, independent domestic ICT industry, ICT HR availability Synergy of National ICT Activities and Investments 		

Figure 2.3 Connectivity Components

Strengthening National Connectivity Carried Out by Integrating and Synergizing Sislognas, Sistranas, Regional Development, and ICT Plans



The integration of the four components of national connectivity will be formulated into a national connectivity vision, which is: **'LOCALLY INTEGRATED, GLOBALLY CONNECTED'**.

Locally Integrated is a connectivity system to support an effective and efficient movement of goods, services, and information, within the country. Therefore, the integration of transportation nodes, intermodal connectivity and communication networks are important elements to strengthen local and national connectivity.

Transportation hubs (seaports, airports, terminals, stations, and center of distribution, etc.) should be integrated efficiently and effectively with the transport network and inter-modal transportation facilities. Communication and information networks also need to be integrated to support information flow, particularly information related to trading, financial, and other electronic-based activities.

The governance of flow of goods, information, and financial information must be executed efficiently and effectively, on time, and can be monitored through virtual information and communication network. This system covers procurement, storage/warehousing, transportation, distribution, and delivery of goods in accordance with the type, quality, quantity, time and place demanded by producers and consumers, starting from the point of origin to its destination point.

The above mentioned strategy to strengthen national connectivity is aimed at unifying the country economically and encourage more equitable economic growth across the regions.

Globally Connected is a connectivity system aimed at connecting the country with the rest of the world via a system of global connectivity through a network of international gateway/exchange located at the major seaport and airport supported by custom and trade facilities.

To realize this vision, the strengthening of connectivity that integrates growth centers inside economic corridors, as well as between economic corridors is required. The strengthening of international connectivity especially to facilitate international trade as well as an entry point for foreign tourists is also required. (Figure 2.5)

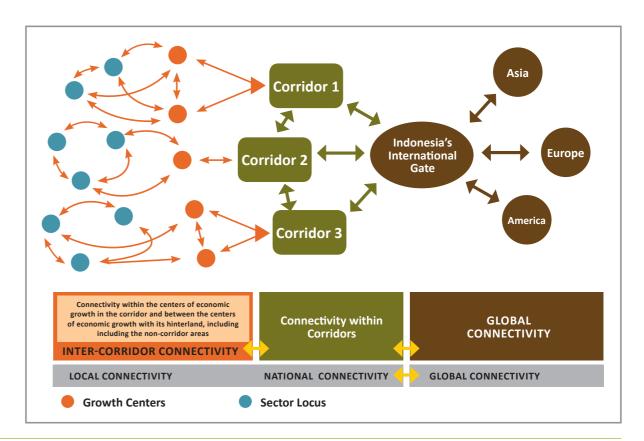


Figure 2.5 Framework of the National Connectivity

In order to implement the strategy, the following key points need to be noted: (1) enhance the flow of goods, services and information, (2) reduce logistics costs, (3) reduce cost inefficiencies (4) realize equitable access across the region, and (5) realize the synergy between growth centers.



The focus of national connectivity strengthening is to support acceleration and expansion of Indonesia economic development through:

INTRA ECONOMIC CORRIDOR CONNECTIVITY

- Improve and build roads and shipping lanes on the corridor
- Improve & developed infrastructure facilities and railways passenger and goods
- Improve local access road connecting the centers of growths with support facilities (port, energy) and with the hinterland as well as with non economic corridor areas
- Revitalize the ferry transport, local port, and optimizing shipping pioneer and PSO mechanism
- Improve air transportation and pioneer aviation
- Develop backbone extension network that covers into growth centers and main activities centers
- Equitable infrastructure access which covers growth centers and main activity centers, and also strengthen backhaul network
- Adequate radio spectrum frequency allocation
- Infrastructure sharing implementation including passive infrastructure (towers, pipes, poles, right of way) as well as non telecommunication operator
- Improvement in power supply and utilization of green technology equipment to support electricity provision in non commercial areas
- Development of national internet exchange at growth centers

INTER ECONOMIC CORRIDOR CONNECTIVITY

- Encourage the efficient and effective flow of goods and services inter-economic corridor to enhance regional and global competitiveness
- · Reduce logistical and economic cost for inter-economic corridor delivery of goods and services
- Appoint several sea ports and airports as collection and distribution centers and also enhance its capacity by implementing integrated logistic port management
- Developed interconnection between primary ports (collection and distribution centers) and local ports and also between primary ports and international hub ports
- Integrate multi-backbone mode (optical fiber, satellite, microwave)
- Strengthen optical fiber backbone infrastructure: development in Kalimantan Economic Corridor, Sulawesi Economic Corridor, Papua Kepulauan Maluku Economic Corridor, and also integration with services at western economic corridor
- Utilize information and communication technology to facilitate trading activities as inaportnet system development applied at regional ports

INTERNATIONAL TRADE LOGISTIC

- Prepare and assign sea ports and airports in western and eastern Indonesia as international hubs
- Optimization the operation of National Single Window (NSW) system at international hubs ports and airports through the improvement of Information and Communication Technology service. This strategy was set up in order to implement Customs Advance Trade System (CATS) and NSW and also make connection between national supply chain with ASEAN and global supply chain at international ports.
- Enhance efficient and productive operation of international ports and airports through the implementation of integrated management logistic system
- Open the new international gateways (links) to foreign countries as an alternative to existing links
- Develop international exchange at growth centers
- Improve regional and global connectivity infrastructure to achieve ASEAN logistic integration on 2013, ASEAN market integration on 2015, and global market integration on 2020.

Masterplan P3EI



At the regional and global level the cross-border cooperation has been developed, in which focus will be on cooperation commitment for development at the ASEAN and APEC level. Indonesia must prepare itself to reach ASEAN logistic integration by 2013 and ASEAN single market integration by 2015, whereas in the context of WTO global cooperation, Indonesia will prepare for global market integration by 2020. Based on Indonesia's current pace, the strengthening of national connectivity will ensure integration of the National Logistics System domestically and it will also create connection between national connectivity and regional economic centers, between national connectivity and ASEAN, as well as between national connectivity and global society in order to enhance national competitiveness. This strategy is very important in order to maximize the benefits of regional and global connectivity.

One of the national connection efforts is the need to integrate national connectivity with development cooperation at the ASEAN level in order to:

- Facilitate economic agglomeration and the integration of production networks;
- Strengthen regional trade among ASEAN countries;
- Strengthen the attractiveness of investments and reduce the development gap among ASEAN members and between ASEAN with other countries in the world.

These efforts will be carried out through the effective and efficient strengthening of infrastructure network, communication network, and commodity (goods, services, and information) movement. These efforts are part of international connectivity. The main elements of ASEAN connectivity strengthening consists of:

1. Physical Connectivity

- Transportation
- Information and Communication Technology
- Energy

2. Institutional Connectivity

- Facilitation and liberalization of trade
- Facilitation and liberalization of investment and services
- Mutually beneficial collaboration
- Regional transport collaboration
- Cross-border procedures
- Capacity Building program

3. Social and Cultural Connectivity (People-topeople Connectivity)

- Education and culture
- Tourism

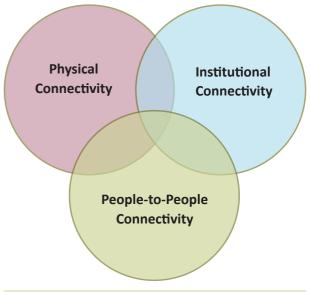


Figure 2.6
Major Element of ASEAN Connectivity

The integration of national connectivity with ASEAN connectivity needs to be carried out with the spirit of development cooperation, which puts forward the principle of mutual benefit among ASEAN countries.

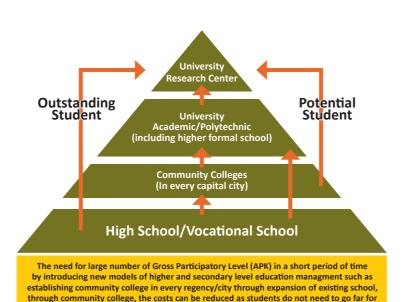
D. Strengthening Human Resources and National Science and Technology Capabilities

The improvement of human resource and national science and technology capabilities is the third pillars of the implementation strategy for MP3EI. In the era of knowledge-based economy, the engine of economic growth depends heavily on the capitalization of inventions to become innovation products. In this context, a well educated pool of human resource plays a key role in supporting sustainable economic growth. Therefore,

the education and training system must be able to create human resources that can adapt well to the development of science and technology.

Human Resources

Productive human resources is the driving force of economic growth. To produce a productive workforce, it is deemed necessary to have high quality education that is relevant with the development needs. In an economy that is shifting towards a knowledge-based economy, the role of high level education is very important to create a superior and productive workforce. This superior and productive workforce is expected to have the ability to apply science and technology needed to improve the value added of sustainable economic activity. The high level education consists of academic education programs, vocational education programs, and professional education programs.



getting higher/secondary level education

Figure 2.7: Integrated Middle and Higher Education.

The development of academic education programs is aimed at aligning the fields and study programs with the economic development potential in each economic corridor. Academic program must create a network which contributes to the value added chain for each commodity and sectors developed in each economic corridor. University research centers must be developed nationally as an important part of national innovation center. University research centers have to be developed based on the principle of integration, resource sharing, and utilize information technology optimally.

Vocational education programs are encouraged to produce skilled graduates. Therefore, the development of vocational education programs should correspond with the potential in each economic corridor. In each regency, high level education on the community college level should be developed. The community college

development, through the development of diploma course 1, diploma course 2, and diploma course 3 is expected to produce graduates whom can be absorbed directly by the economic activity in the centers of economic growth in every economic corridor. Therefore, the development of community colleges conducted jointly between government, business enterprises, and the university as a manager of a community college. The quality of community college will be controlled by polytechnics that are developed in provincial capital cities. The polytechnics are developed in accordance with the potentials and advantages of each economic corridor.

In addition to the development of high level education, human resource development is also carried out with the development of education Vocational School (SMK), the development of job training, and development of the certification body.

Science and Technology

The ability of a nation to promote sustainable economic growth depends heavily on the ability of the nations to improve innovation. Innovation based on the capitalization of technology research products will make an immediate impact on improving sustainable productivity, which in turn can accelerate the economic growth of a nation. The ability to master science and technology is a basic capital to create innovations that will be useful to develop the economy in order to face global competition.

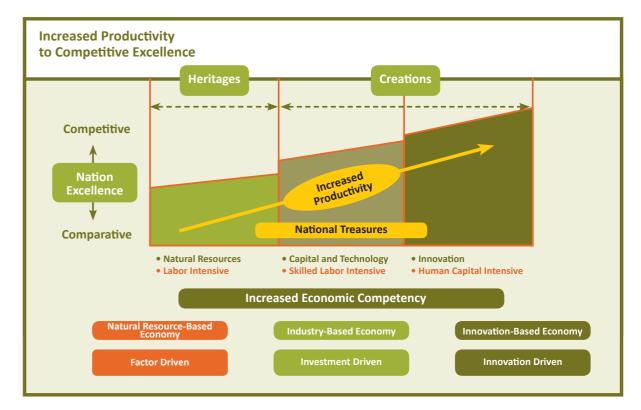


Figure 2.8: Productivity Improvement towards Competitive Advantage

The efforts to increase productivity towards the creation of competitive advantage can be achieved with the innovation based human resource capacity development. The legacy of natural resource-based economy, which is labor intensive, needs to be gradually improved towards skilled labor intensive and eventually to human capital intensive. The improvement of human capital mastering science and technology is highly needed when Indonesia enters into the innovation-driven economies stage.

Figure 2.9: Proposed innovation initiatives 1-747

PRESIDENT'S INITIATIVE: 1-747

% of GDP per year

To support innovation program through 747 scheme, R & D fund which is around 1% of GDP until 2014 is needed.

The increase in R & D fund can be realized gradually based on government's capacity, and also SOEs and private participation

Steps of Innovation System Improvement

- 1. Introduce incentive and regulation system that support innovation and use of domestic products
- 2. Improve the quality and flexibility of human resource movement
- Develop innovation centers to support small and medium industry
- 4. Develop regional innovation clusters
- 5. Enhance researcher's remuneration system
- 6. Develop R & D infrastructure
- 7. Develop research funding system and management that support innovation

Modes of Economic Growth Acceleration

- Basic industries (food, medicine, energy, and water supply)
- 2. Creative industry (culture and ICT based)
- 3. Local capacity based industry (S & T Park and Industrial Park)
- 4. Strategic industry (defense, transportation)

Objectives of Indonesia's Vision 2025

- 1. Increase intellectual property rights from researches and industries that directly affect economic growth
- 2. Improve the infrastructure of S & T parks to reach international standards
- 3. Achieve self sufficiency for sustainable food, medicine, energy, clean water
- 4. Doubled the export for creative industry products
- 5. Increase the number of superior products and improve industrial value added of all regions
- 6. Achieve self sufficiency form in products and system for defense, transportation, and ICT industries
- 7. Achieveing sustainable economic growth, equitable prosperity, and strengthen NKR

INPUT PROCESS — OUTPUT



To realize the increase of productivity, it is recommended that Indonesia applies presidential's innovation initiative 1-747 as a key driver in the transformation to innovation-based economic system by strengthening the education system (human capital) and technological readiness.

Under the presidential innovation initiative 1-747 one percent of the GDP will be earmarked towards this strategy. This proportion should be increased gradually to 3% of GDP by 2025. Research and development funding portion as mentioned above, comes from the Government and the businesses. The transformation will be carried out through 7 improvement steps of innovation ecosystems, while the process will be carried out using 4 acceleration economic development instruments as a model for the strengthening of key stakeholders in innovation including tertiary institutions and community colleges. Therefore, it is expected that the 7 innovation targets in 2025 in the field of Human Resources and Science & Technology

will be achieved in order to ensure sustainable economic growth. In line with the economic progress of the factor-driven economy towards innovation driven economy, it is expected over time the role of government in funding R & D will decrease and the role of private sector in funding R & D will increase.

Innovation Implementation Initiatives in MP3EI

The following are some initiatives of innovation implementation that will support the success of MP3EI:

- 1. Cluster Development in Support of 6 (six) Economic Corridors Development of 6 (six) economic corridor should be accompanied by innovation cluster strengthening as the center of excellence in order to improve the ability for innovation to enhance competitiveness. The development of the Center of Excellence is expected to integrate with industrial clusters
- 2. Revitalization of PUSPIPTEK as Science & Technology (S & T) Park
 Revitalize PUSPIPTEK as an S & T Park to deliver innovation-based SMI/SME in the various strategic
 areas, which are able to optimize interaction and utilization of university, research and development
 institutions, and business resources so that it is able to produce innovative products. To maintain the
 continuity of the management of the S & T Park, it is necessary to carry out the following steps:
 - a. Making PUSPIPTEK as a professionally managed Public Service Agency (Badan Layanan Umum/BLU), in order to create links between businesses and research.
 - b. Making PUSPIPTEK as a leading center of high-tech research.
- 3. Establishment of Regional Innovation Cluster for Equitable Growth MP3EI encourages and empowers efforts by the communities, business entities, and local governments that already has initiatives to develop innovation potentials on regional prime products and programs, such as:
 - a. Agroindustry Innovation Zone Development Model, in North Gresik, East Java Province.
 - b. Integrated Downstream Innovation Program Development Model, to develop palm oil, cocoa, and fisheries
 - c. Non Renewable and Renewable Energy Based Innovation Zone Development Model, in East Kalimantan Province.



- 4. Innovation Stakeholders Strengthening
 - A key factor for the successful implementation of MP3EI depends on smart and effective effort of innovation stakeholders consisting of academicians/researchers, business/industry, community, legislators, and government. Some of the following ideas have to be executed in the smart planning and utilization of the nation's potential in order to build a developed and dignified Indonesia. Those ideas are:
 - a. Creating human resources that have the competence, high level of integrity through a combined curriculum of science & technology, social value, and humanities education.
 - b. Optimize the deployment of existing highly educated workforce, particularly those with master and doctoral degrees, and overtime increase the number of Ph.D holders in science and technology to 7,000 10,000 by 2014.
 - c. Establish international standard laboratories both in basic and applied science in universities, vocational and non vocational research and development institutes, and at private research centers.
 - d. International cooperation that encourages the understanding and application of science and technology and the utilization of best practices that have been developed in various countries.

The Strengthening of Operation of National Innovation System

Development of innovation product of an invention involves 3 main stakeholders in national innovation systems, namely: (a) the government as regulator, facilitator and catalyst, (b) business/industry as the users of the invention, and (c) research institutions and universities as incubators of the invention. The Collaboration of these three main stakeholders is very important and necessary for the development of innovative products.

In order to develop innovation, the Government will provide:

- 1. Fiscal incentives to businesses (private and state-owned) that are developing innovation, and to foreign companies that are using technology that was developed by Indonesia or transferring technology that was developed by foreign countries to Indonesia.
- 2. Research funds will be granted to the innovation developer with the following conditions: (a) the innovative products have to meet the needs and interest of the industry; (b) the innovative products have been proven to have ability to improve the productivity of the industries concerned. This requirement becomes important for the development of national innovation. The private sector is requested to become a major driver of innovation by providing information regarding state of the art technological invention needs, which have high market value.

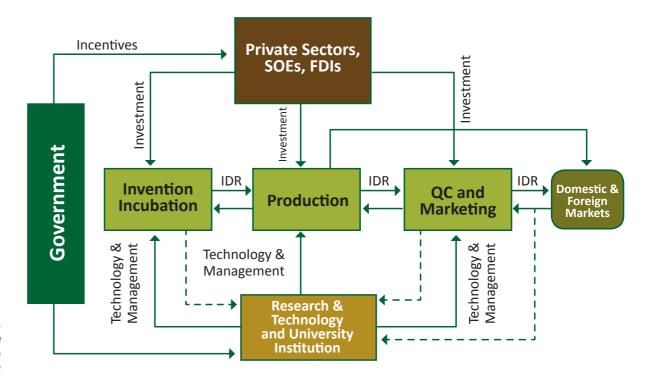


Figure 2.10: Indonesia's National Innovation System Strengthening







Indonesia Economic Corridor

Based on the three strategies that have been determined, development plan of 6 economic corridors were prepared to which its multiplier effects cover all regions throughout the nation. Each of the economic corridors will be focused on developing a number of main economic activities in accordance with their respective advantages. A number of indicated investment up to 2014, including main infrastructures, were identified based on the consultation with all stakeholders.



Indonesia Economic Corridor

A. Posture of Indonesia Economic Corridor

The development of economic corridors in Indonesia is based on the potentials and advantages inherent in each region throughout Indonesia. As a country consisting of thousands of islands and located between two continents and two oceans, the Indonesian archipelago has a unique combination of economic potentials with specific major islands or regions having its own strategic future-role in achieving Indonesia's 2025 vision. By taking into consideration these potentials and strategic roles of each major island, six economic corridors have been identified as depicted on the map 3.A.1.

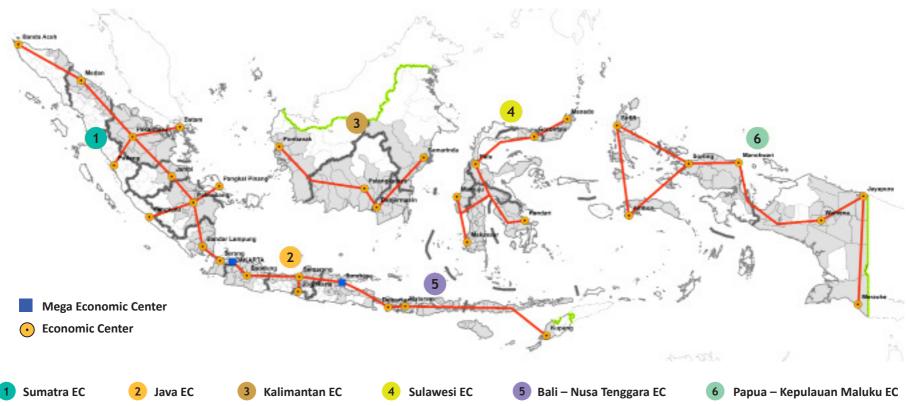


Figure 3.A.1: Economic Corridors Map

The development themes of each corridor in the acceleration and expansion of economic development are as follows:

- Sumatra Economic Corridor as a "Center for Production and Processing of Natural Resources and As Nation's Energy Reserves"
- Java Economic Corridor as a "Driver for National Industry and Service Provision"
- Kalimantan Economic Corridor as a "Center for Production and Processing of National Mining and Energy Reserves"
- **Sulawesi Economic Corridor** as a "Center for Production and Processing of National Agricultural, Plantation, Fishery, Oil & Gas, and Mining"



- Bali Nusa Tenggara Economic Corridor as a "Gateway for Tourism and National Food Support"
- Papua Kepulauan Maluku Economic Corridor as a "Center for Development of Food, Fisheries, Energy, and National Mining"

Theme of every economic corridor for acceleration and expansion of economic development

SUMATRA	JAVA	KALIMANTAN	SULAWESI	BALI - NT	PAPUA - KEP. MALUKU		
Center for	Driver for	Center for	Center for	Gateway for	Center for		
Production	National	Production	Production	Tourism and	Development		
and Processing	Industry	and Processing	and Processing	National Food	of Food,		
of Natural	and Service	of National	of National	Support	Fisheries,		
Resources and	Provision	Mining	Agricultural,		Energy, and		
As Nation's		and Energy	Plantation,		National		
Energy		Reserves	Fishery, Oil		Mining		
Reserves			& Gas, and				

Indonesia as basis for global food security, center of processing products of agriculture, plantation, fishery, mineral and energy resources as well as a center of global logistics

Figure 3.A.2: Theme of The Six Economic Corridors in Indonesia The prime purpose of MP3EI is to enable Indonesia to become a developed and prosperous country with a National GDP of around USD 4-4.5 Trillion by 2025 and becoming the 9^{th} largest economy in the world. To achieve this goal, approximately 82 percent or equivalent to USD 3.5 Trillion will be targeted as a contribution to GDP from economic corridors.

By implementing the MP3EI, Indonesia's overall GDP is expected to grow more rapidly and broader, both for areas within the six economic corridors and for areas outside the corridors. By applying MP3EI, the annual national GDP growth will be approximately 12.7 percent nationally with regional growth within the corridor at 12.9 percent. Growth in the areas outside of the corridors would also increase by 12.1 percent as a result of the spillover effects of economic development within the corridor areas.

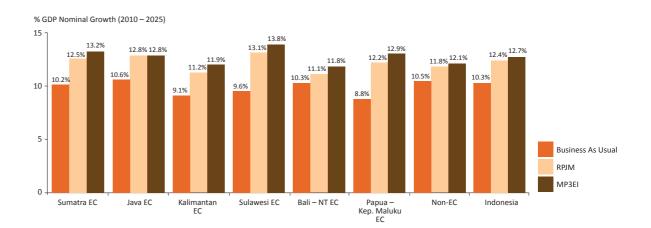


Figure 3.A.3: Annual Growth Target for The Six Corridors in Year 2025

Under the MP3EI, the growth of Java Economic Corridor will be pegged against the RPJMN. This will enable the rest of the five Economic Corridors to grow at a higher growth rate, to reduce the dominance of the Island of Java and allowing increased growth of the rest of Indonesia by 2025.

The MP3EI development focuses on eight main programs, namely the development of Agriculture, Mining, Energy, Industry, Maritime, Tourism, Telecommunication, and Development of Strategic Zones. These eight primary programs consist of 22 main economic activities which are designed based on the inherent potential and strategic value of each of the corridors.

Below is a mapping of main economic activities for each corridor:

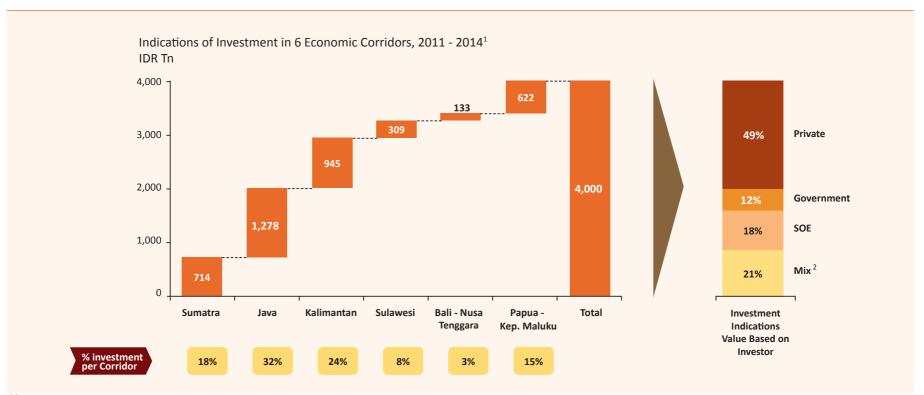
Main Economic Activity	Sumatra	Java	Kalimantan	Sulawesi	Bali – Nusa Tenggara	Papua - Kep. Maluku
Steel	~		/			
Food and Beverages		~				
Textile		~				
Transportation Equipment		~				
Shipping	~	~				
Nickel				~		~
Copper						~
Bauxite			~			

Main Economic Activity	Sumatra	Java	Kalimantan	Sulawesi	Bali – Nusa Tenggara	Papua – Kep. Maluku
Palm Oil	~		~			
Rubber	~					
Food Agriculture				~		~
Tourism					~	
ICT		~				
Coal	~		/			
Oil and Gas			~	~		~
Jabodetabek Area		~				
Sunda Straits National Strategic Area	~					
Defence Equipment		~				
Animal Husbandry					~	
Timber			~			
Cocoa				~		
Fishery				~	~	~

The development of Economic Corridors requires a large amount of power supply. Under MP3EI, the additional power supply needed in Indonesia by the year 2025 is projected to reach about 90,000 MW.

To support the development of the main economic activities within the corridors, the total investment which will be implemented during 2011 - 2014 has been identified at about IDR 4,000 Trillion. The government will contribute around 10 percent of this cost in the form of basic infrastructure provision, such as roads, seaports, airport, railways, and power generation. The remaining will be provided by state owned enterprises, private sector, and through public private partnership (PPP).

Figure 3.A.4:
Quantum of Estimated
Investments in Each
Corridor

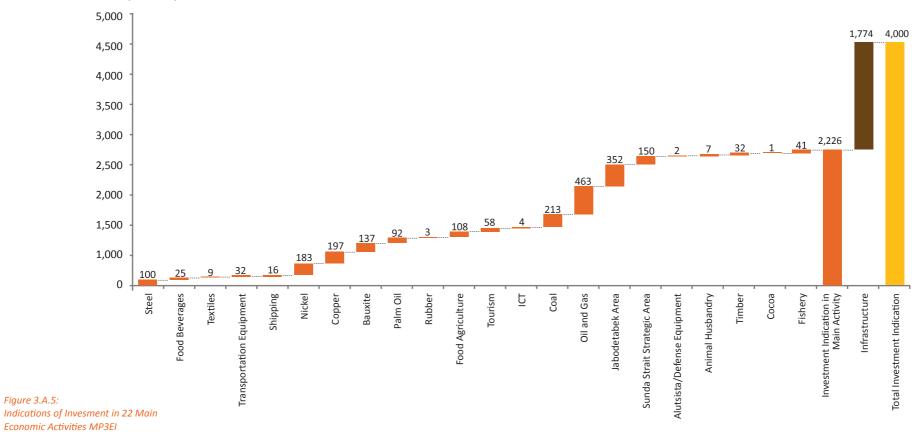


⁽¹⁾ Indicated investment for Phase 1, investment for Phase 2 and Phase 3 will be indicated later on

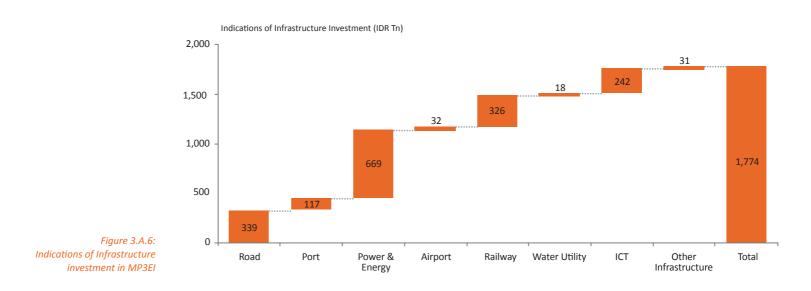
 $^{^{(2)}}$ Mix is indicated investment done by Government - Private (PPP) or done by SOE - Private

Figure 3.A.5:

Indications of Investment in Main Economic Activities (IDR Tn)



The above estimated investments in each of the corridors includes investments in infrastructure as shown in Figure 3.A.6.



Sumatra Economic Corridor

Development Theme:

Center for Production and **Processing of Natural Resources** As The Nation's Energy Reserves

Consists of 11 Economic Centers:

- Banda Aceh
- Pangkal Pinang
- Medan
- Padang • Pekanbaru • Bandar
- Jambi
 - Lampung • Bengkulu
- Palembang
- Tanjungpinang Serang
- **Main Economic Activity:**
- Palm Oil
- Sunda Straits National

Strategic Area

- Rubber • Coal
- Shipping
- Steel



Banda Aceh Alternative International Hub **Kuala Tanjung** Free Trade Zone Port Sibolga Pangkal Pinang Palembang Bandar Lampung Jakarta



Rubber Plantation Node

Palm Oil Plantation Node

Industrial Cluster

Coal Mining Node

--- Domestic Sailing Network

Railway

Economic Center Connecting Lane

--- Main Exit Corridor Lane

Existing Access Road



Overview of Sumatra Economic Corridor

Sumatra Economic Corridor is expected to become **The Center for Production and Processing of Natural Resources As The Nation's Energy Reserves**. Sumatra's strategic location can propel it to become, "**The Front Line of The National Economy into The European, African, South Asian, East Asian, and Australian Markets**".

The corridor thrives in the fields of economic and social development. Its main economic activities are palm oil, rubber and coal. Despite this, the corridor must address:

 A significant income disparity within the corridor, both between urban and rural areas and among the provinces;

GRDP per Capita at Current Price And Real Growth Rate for Regency/City in Sumatra Economic Corridor (2008)

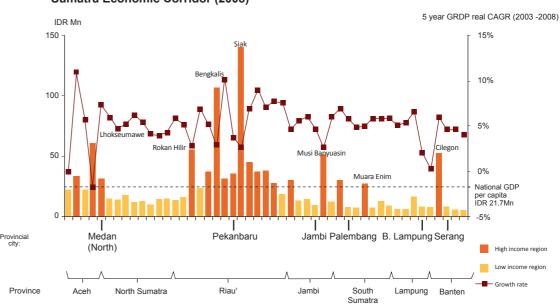


Figure 3.B.1: Value and Growth in GDP per Capita in Sumatra Economic Corridor

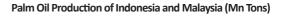
- ¹ Riau relatively higher GRDP per capita driven by oil and gas industry (44% of GRDP output) Source: Province and Regency in number; National Statistic Agency (NSA); Analysis Team 2009
- Growth of the main economic activities for oil and gas (20 percent share of GDP corridor) is very low due to dwindling reserves;
- Investments have been declining in recent years;
- Current inadequate basic infrastructure for industrial development, such as narrow and damaged roads, out-dated and damaged railroad tracks, inefficient and the lack of sea ports and electricity to support industries.

The economic development strategy for the Corridor focuses on six main economic activities: Palm Oil, Rubber, Coal, Shipping, Steel and Sunda Straits National Strategic Area. These activities have great potential to become main economic drivers. Steel production which is concentrated in Banten is also expected to become one of the drivers of growth in this corridor, particularly after the completion of the Sunda Straits Bridge.

Palm oil



Sumatra plays an important role in the supply of palm oil plantations in Indonesia and the world. Since 2007, Indonesia has been the largest palm oil producer in the world. Previously, Malaysia held the title.



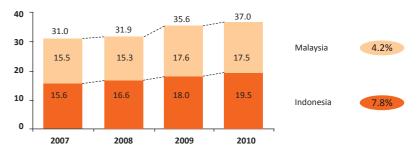


Figure 3.B.2: Palm Oil Production of Indonesia and Malaysia (Million Tons)

Source: FAOSTAT; Team Analysis

Palm oil is the largest source of vegetable oil used by many industries in the world. World demand for palm oil continues to experience growth of 5 percent per year. Indonesia produces approximately 43 percent of the total production of crude palm oil (CPO) in the world. The growth of palm oil production in Indonesia was 7.8 percent per year, compared to Malaysia with 4.2 percent per year.

Palm oil activities provide a large economic contribution to Sumatra, where 70 percent of palm oil area in Indonesia is located. It provides a high number of jobs. Approximately 42 percent of palm oil land is owned by small holders.

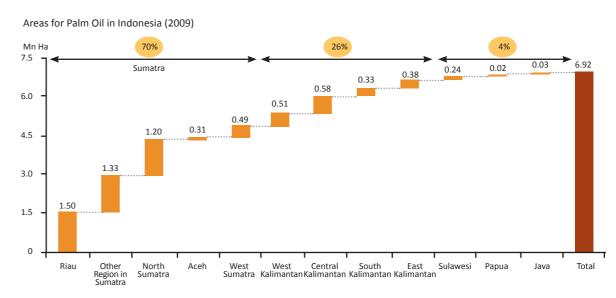


Figure 3.B.3: Areas for Palm Oil in Indonesia

Source: Indonesia Palm Oil Statistic, 2009

The following figure illustrates the value chain from plantations, mills, refineries, and palm oil processing in downstream industries.

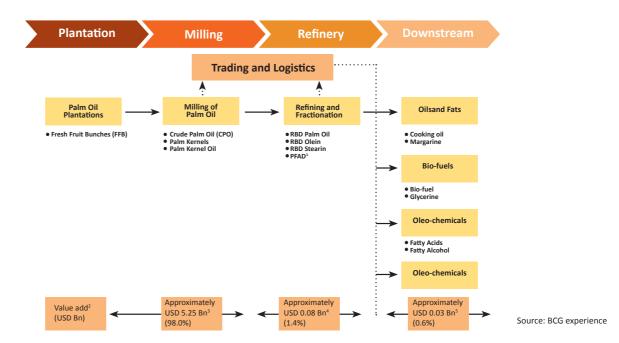


Figure 3.B.4: Value Chain of Main Economic Activities of Palm Oil

- ¹ Palm Fatty Acid Distillate; ² Estimated based on typical profit margin and the estimated volume flowing through each value chain step;
- 315 Mn Tons of CPO with margin of ~USD 350/Ton at current price of ~USD 680/Ton; 4Approximately 7.5 Mn Tons (50% of overall) at margin of USD 10/Ton;
- ⁵ Approximately 3 Mn Tons at margin of Approximately USD 10/Ton.

Plantation: In 2009, Sumatra had approximately five million hectares of palm oil plantations, of which 75 percent were mature plantations. However, further expansion of palm oil plantations in Sumatra is limited due to environmental consideration.

As a result, intensification approaches need to be applied to increase the production yields of the existing palm oil. Indonesia's current palm oil productivity is 3.8 tons/Ha, which is still far below the productivity of Malaysia at 4.6 tons/Ha, and still much lower than the potential productivity that could be achieved at 7 tons/Ha.





Figure 3.B.5: Productivity of Some Categories of Plantation Owners and Other Benchmarks

Estimated Profit Margins (USD/Ton)

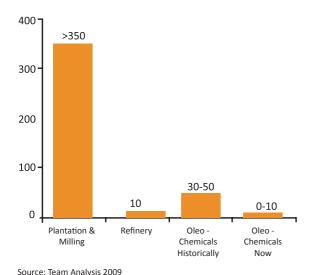


Figure 3.B.6: The Margins of Each Value Chain The low productivity for small holders is primarily caused by:

- Use of low quality seeds. Research shows that the use of higher quality seeds can increase yields by up to 47 percent from current levels;
- Inadequate use of fertilizer due to high prices for fertilizers;
- Time between Fresh Fruit Bunches (FFB) to the old mill (above 48 hours) decreases the productivity of CPO produced.

Milling: Improvements must be made to the value chain, beginning with better access from palm oil plantations to the mill. Inadequate access cause high transportation costs, long travel time, and low productivity. Better construction access to the mill will increase production. The lack of sea ports capacity is compounded by the lack of storage facilities, which causes a long waiting time and high transport costs.

Refinery: The refinery process changes the CPO from the mill into a final product. In 2008, Indonesia was estimated to have a refining capacity of 18-22 million tons of CPO. This capacity was sufficient to process all CPO produced.

With excess capacity available today (50 percent utilization), refining the value chain has a low margin (USD 10/tons) when compared to plantation value chain (about USD 350/tons). The low margins do not interest investors.

Palm Oil Downstream: Primary downstream industries in the supply chain of palm oil includes palm oil distillation, oleo-chemical and bio fuel. Similar to the value chain of palm oil distillation, the downstream of palm oil industries has sufficient installed capacity. This results in the low profit margin of the value chain. In the long run, however, the continued development of palm oil downstream industries is a must in order to maintain the strategic positioning of Indonesia. Having full upstream and downstream capabilities would enable Indonesia to sell high quality produce at competitive price.

Regulation and Policy To implement the development strategy of palm oil, the following must be addressed:

- Increase spatial certainty for the development of upstream activities for palm oil (plantations and mills/ palm oil processing plants);
- Improvement of regulations, incentives, and disincentives for the development of downstream palm oil industries.

Connectivity (infrastructure) Development of the main economic activity of palm oil requires the following infrastructure:

- Improve the quality of roads from the plantations to palm oil mills, the industrial estates and ports. CPO productivity level is very dependent on the travel time from the plantations to the mills, the quality of FFB (Fresh Fruit Brunch) will decline within 48 hours after picking;
- Increase the capacity and quality of railway at several locations to transport crude palm oil from the mills to the ports;
- Increase the capacity and quality of port services to transport CPO production. At present, the traffic density in the ports is such that it causes excessive waiting times of 3-4 days.

Human Resources and Science & Technology In addition to regulatory requirements and supporting infrastructure improvements, development of main economic activities for palm oil will depend on the following:

- Increased research to produce superior quality palm oil seedlings in order to increase the productivity of palm oil;
- Provision of financial assistance, education and training, especially for small holders;
- · Establishment of research centers and national control of oil management system.

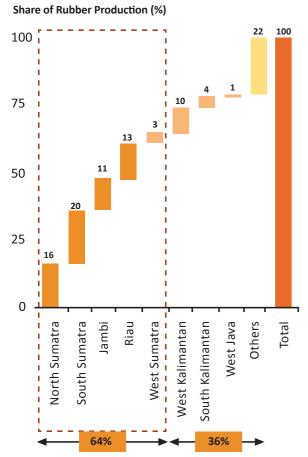
Rubber



Indonesia is the second largest producer of natural rubber (approximately 28 percent of world rubber production in 2010) in the world. It ranks behind Thailand (approximately 30 percent). In the future, the demand for natural rubber and synthetic rubber will continue to be quite significant. Demand is driven by growth in the automotive industry which requires raw material of synthetic rubber and natural rubber for tyres. The price of synthetic rubber made from petroleum will be volatile against the changes in world oil prices. Similarly, natural rubber prices will depend on world oil prices because natural rubber and synthetic rubber are complementary goods. With the use of petroleum as an energy source for both types of rubber processing, the price of natural rubber and synthetic rubber will depend on the condition of world oil prices.

The expected growth of the automobile industry in Asia and the world will increase demand for natural rubber. Sumatra is the largest producer of raw rubber from plantations. It stands to gain by improving productivity. Sumatra Economic Corridor generates approximately 65 percent of the national rubber production.

The main economic activities for rubber are divided into three sections, from plantation, processing, and utilization of rubber with added-value through downstream rubber industries. Rubber value chain activities are illustrated in following figure:

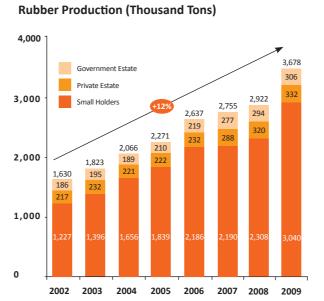


Source: A Literature Review, Team Analysis, Statistics Indonesia 2010

Figure 3.B.7: Share of Rubber Production in Indonesia

Downstream industries **Plantation Processing** Downstream industry uses natural rubber Natural rubber is derived from rubber Rubber is collected from various small to produce various products in Sumatra, holders and is processed (smoked) to plants, typically planted in regions drv rubber like: with equatorial temperatures and high rainfall • This is efficient to transport and is an Tyres · Gloves, footwear internationally traded commodity Rubber plants start producing rubber • Chemical products such as essential oils, after ~6 years · No production of rubber in the first In most applications, natural rubber can 6 years be replaced or blended with synthetic • Thus plantation owners need to rubber sustain without significant revenues • Synthetic rubber is made from crude in the initial stages oil - thus, rubber price is correlated to crude oil price USD 200-400/Tor USD 200-400/Tor Estimated margin (USD/Ton) Source: Interviews; Team Analysis 2009

Figure 3.B.8: Main Economic Activities of Rubber Value Chain **Plantation:** Natural rubber from Hevea Brasiliensis plants are grown in the tropics and sub-tropical areas with moderate to high rainfall. The majority of rubber production is produced by small holders (approximately 80 percent of the national production). Private companies and the government each produce approximately 10 percent of the total national production. Most small holders have a small plot of land and still use the traditional way of plantation methods. This causes low productivity. As seen in the following figure, small estate-owned businesses have a 30 percent lower productivity than the large private estates or State Owned Enterprises (SOEs or BUMN). This impacts the profitability of the plantation as a whole value chain.



Productivity (Kg/Ha)¹

1,238

SOEs

Private Companies

Small Holders

821

Figure 3.B.9:
Production of Rubber
Industry Based On
the Ownership of
Rubber Plantations
in Indonesia

Source: Tree Crop Estate Statistics of Directorate General of Estate; Team Analysis 2009

¹ Productivity per Ha, both mature and immature

1.500

Indonesia's productivity of rubber is approximately 50 percent of the productivity of India. When compared with other countries in Southeast Asia, Indonesia has a productivity level 30-40 percent lower than Thailand, Vietnam, and Malaysia, despite the fact that the role of small holders in other countries is greater than in Indonesia.

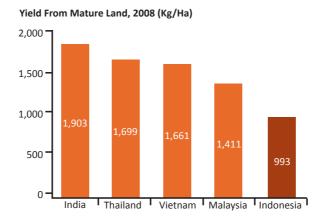




Figure 3.B.10: Comparison of Productivity of Indonesian Rubber and Other Countries

Source: Association for Natural Rubber Producing Countries; Team Analysis 2009

Low productivity of rubber plantations in Indonesia are caused by low quality seeds, land utilization that is not optimal, and poor maintenance of plants. Low seed quality becomes a main problem for the plantations in Sumatra Economic Corridor, as demonstrated by a range of productive rubber trees that are less than 30 years old. The main solution is therefore to plant seeds known to have higher productivity.

At the time of planting, it is important to set optimal spacing. Traditionally, farmers or planters need to wait for 6-7 years until the plant can produce. Currently, large plantations using higher quality seeds are ready for production after 3.5 years. For small holders, the first 2 years can be used to intercrop with food agricultures so as to increase their income. It is expected that this can increase the attractiveness for investment in rubber plantations.

Processing: Large plantations (14 percent of the total area of rubber plantations in Indonesia) process the clot by cleaning and drying into dried rubber latex and concentrated latex. The processing value chain is an important part for the main economic activity for rubber. Issues in the value chain include the presence of intermediaries who collect the products from small holders at the rubber plantation. The intermediaries increase rubber prices in Indonesia, rubber farmers receive only 50-60 percent of the total sale price, whereas in Thailand and Malaysia, the farmer's share reaches about 90 percent. To compensate, the small holders try to increase profits by mixing pure rubber with other ingredients to increase the weight, even though this practice will decrease the quality of processed rubber. The improvement of the rubber-gathering process used in Sumatra Economic Corridor must be done to improve the quality and productivity of rubber to attract investors for downstream rubber value chain.

Downstream Industry: Currently, only 15 percent of upstream production is consumed by the downstream industry in Indonesia, and the remaining 85 percent of natural rubber is a commodity for export. Natural rubber and synthetic rubber are used as a raw material for rubber tyres with levels between 40-60 percent of rubber content and added various other ingredients. The result is downstream industries producing shoes soles, retread tyres, and rubber goods for the market. Concentrated latex can be used as raw material for gloves, condoms, rubber threads, balloons, pillows and mattresses, and others products.

Share of Natural Rubber Use by Downstream Industry Application (%)

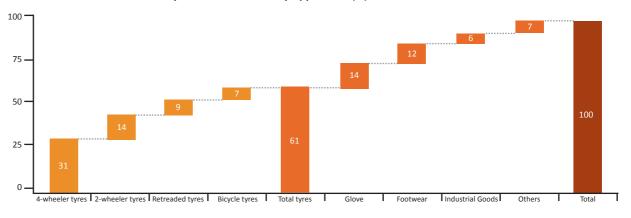


Figure 3.B.11: Use of Natural Rubber in Indonesia

Source: Interviews, Team Analysis 2009

The use of natural rubber in Indonesia is dominated by the tyre industry with 61 percent of the use of rubber in downstream industries and the remainder used for industrial gloves and footwear. This is consistent with the use of natural rubber in the downstream industry. The potential for the tyre industry is significant; this is indicated the tyre exports, which grew by an average 22 percent per year and sufficient supply of raw materials, giving the Indonesian tyre industry a competitive advantage.

Regulation and Policy The major focus of the related regulations and policies in the development of main economic activity of rubber are:

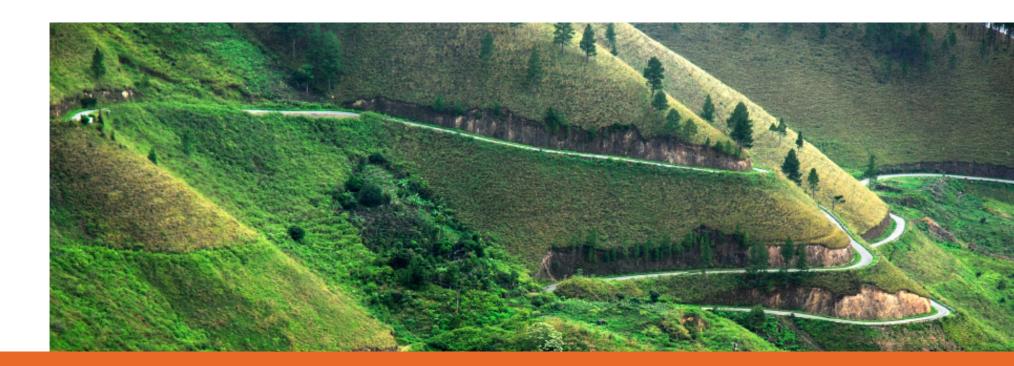
- Reviewing the Government policy concerning the types of materials and products that should not be exported to support local industries (arranged through the Minister of Trade Decree No. 1 Year 2007);
- Improving efficiency of processing and marketing value chain by effectively implementing the Law No. 18
 Year 2008 of the Plantation and its implementation rules (Regulation of the Minister of Agriculture No.
 38 Year 2008 of Guidelines for Materials Processing and Marketing Sports Rubber, and Regulation of the
 Minister of Trade No. 53 Year 2009 concerning the Control of Export Commodity Quality Sports Materials
 Standard Indonesian Rubber Traded);
- Increasing the productivity in the upstream (small holder plantations) by replanting gradually on a larger scale, together with subsidy assistance from bank credit, providing a high quality seeds along with the incentives that support the replanting program, providing a sufficient post-harvest's extension of cultivation and technology (such as: wiretapping, usage of tapping bowl, tapping knife, rain shield, clotting materials and clotting containers), and also a support from the National Land Agency (BPN) to collect the land ownership data and provision of land certificate data;
- Developing strategies for downstream rubber industry by taking into account incentive-disincentive, Domestic Market Obligation (DMO), industry type and availability of raw materials and auxiliary materials which can strengthen the competitiveness of local downstream industries of rubber;
- Providing an easier way for investors to invest in the downstream rubber industry with the provision of information along the process and procedures, which are clear and measurable investments.

Connectivity (infrastructure) In order to support the general strategy for rubber development, there are some basic infrastructures requirements which must be addressed:

- Development of port capacity to support the rubber industry, both upstream and downstream by streamlining the waiting time at the port. Rubber production requires port services to serve as a gateway for export and domestic consumption;
- Additional power capacity is required to support the rubber industry in Sumatra;
- Development of onshore logistics network between plantations, processing centers and access to the ports.

Human Resources and Science & Technology Development of the main economic activities of rubber requires the support of science & technology, including:

- Establishment of a rubber industry institution which can be useful as a research center and can be used to improve the product quality of rubber material so that the traders and the middlemen can enhance the efficiency in the future;
- Enhancement of human resources through the development of research-related education for rubber.



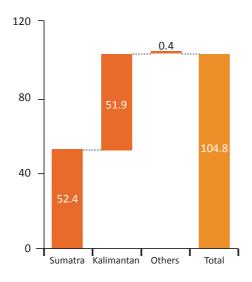
Coal



Coal is a main economic activity which is very attractive due to strong demand from Asia Pacific as well as growing domestic demand.

Indonesia is rich in coal, and is the largest thermal coal exporter in the world (about 26 percent of world exports), followed by Australia with 19 percent of world exports. Of the total resources of coal reserves (104.8 billion tons) in Indonesia, 52.4 billion tons are found in Sumatra, with approximately 90 percent of these reserves located in South Sumatra. With coal production of approximately 200 million tons/year, Indonesia has coal reserves for the long term.

Coal Resources in Indonesia, 2009 (Bn Tons)*



Coal Resources in Sumatra, 2009 (Bn Tons)*

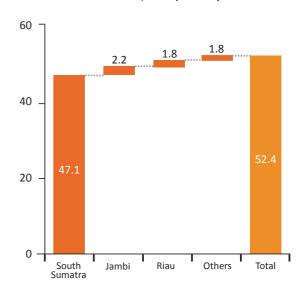
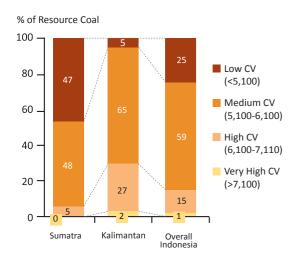


Figure 3.B.12: Coal Reserves in Indonesia and Sumatra

*Includes the 2009 joint study by Ministry of Energy and New Energy and Industrial Technology Development Organization (NEDO) of Japan Source: Provincial and district in number; Central Bureau of Statistics; Team Analysis, 2009.



Source: Directorate General of Mineral Resources, Coal and Geothermal, Coal Book 2008/2009: A Literature Review, Team Analysis.

Figure 3.B.13: Coal Reserves by Calorie Value (CV) Even though Sumatra has a very large coal reserves, its coal production is very low, at approximately 20 million tons per year or approximately 10 percent of total coal production in Indonesia. Of the ten largest coal producing companies in Indonesia, only one company operates in Sumatra.

Challenges of coal production in Sumatra are:

- 1. Most of coal mining activities are located in the middle of the island, away from sea ports and coastline and also away from transportation network like railways. This makes transportation to the port inefficient because the condition of the current land transport infrastructure is not good enough. This causes higher costs for transportation from the mines;
- 2. Average coal reserves in Sumatra have lower quality (Low Calorie Value-CV) compared to coal from Kalimantan. Total coal reserves of low CV in Sumatra reached 47 percent, while in Kalimantan only 5 percent:
- 3. Basic supporting infrastructure for coal mining is still inadequate. The option for use of railway for transporting coal is extremely limited. The highways used to transport the coal are often damaged. Limited port capacity causes bottleneck for the development of coal industry;
- 4. Difficulties in land acquisition, the low quality of human resources, and the lack of clear government policy regarding the use of coal continue to cause challenges.

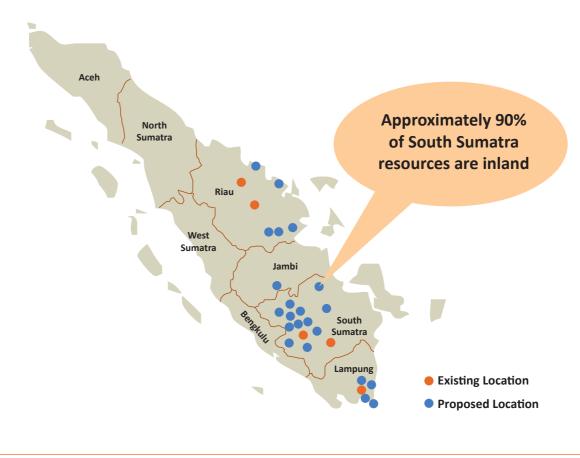


Figure 3.B.14: Location of Coal Mining in Sumatra

Regulation and Policy To ensure the optimal development of coal production, regulatory and policy support is required, such as:

- Setting the coal usage as the primary fuel for electricity power in Sumatra. It is estimated that 52 percent of fuel for power plants in Sumatra will use coal by 2020. This will increase interest for investors for coal mining operations;
- Increase utilization of coal. Coal mined in Sumatra it is not directly exported as a raw commodity, but
 processed into higher value-added products, such as electricity conversion (minemouth power plant),
 upgraded coal, or petrochemical products. Minemouth power plant is worth consideration because it is
 more efficient and has no transportation costs;
- Issuance of regulations concerning the operational policies in utilizing low rank coal for the national electricity supply. Apply the direct appointment method for coal companies capable of supplying coal for minemouth Power Plant for a minimum of 30 years, with interest to use for power generation;
- Acceleration of the determination of Reference Price of Coal in order to determine the benchmark prices of coal on a regular basis based on location and amount of calories;
- Standardization of methods of measuring and reporting the amount of production at the mine and the allocation of export and Domestic Market Obligation (DMO) to obtain coal Mining Permit (IUP) from the Ministry of Energy and Mineral Resources and local government;
- Strengthen the regulatory and land policy to solve the issue of land compensation;
- · Control of illegal mining without permit (PETI-Illegal Mining).

Connectivity (infrastructure) Related to the connectivity (infrastructure), the key strategies required are:

- Coal mining activities in Central South Sumatra requires rail infrastructure that can be used to transport coal.
 Given the low CV of coal, transport by road is not economically efficient. By using the railway, transport costs will decrease up to a profitable level for the low CV coal;
- Construction of a railway that can carry coal from the inland to the port;
- Increasing capacity of the port in Lampung and South Sumatra to improve the delivery of coal out of Sumatra.

Masterplan P3EI
Sumatra Economic Corridor



Human Resources and Science & Technology Development of the main economic activities of coal requires:

- Improved quality of human resources through education and training. Education and training need to be improved. To increase coal production by 10 million tons/year, it needs 2,500 workers, 10-15 percent of which are managerial staff;
- Improved corporate governance for investment in coal mining to increase investor interest.

Shipping



The development of shippard industry depends on the demand for new vessels and the intensity of shipping traffic in Indonesia.

The implementation of cabbotage policy increased the number of ships, but it did not significantly increase domestic shipbuilding as shipping companies prefer to buy used ships. Shipbuilding capacity with large tonnage and transport of offshore oil drilling equipment has not been mastered by Indonesian shippards.

The Capacity of the National Shipping Industry (Reparation)

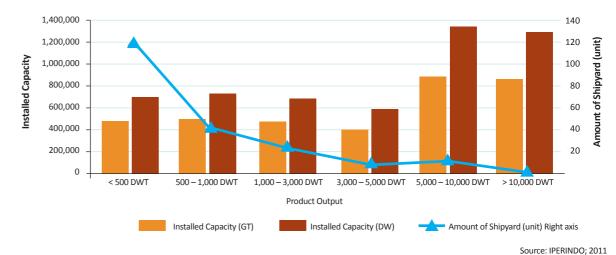


Figure 3.B.15: The Capacity of The National Shipping Industry (Reparation)

The Capacity of the National Shipping Industry (New Building)

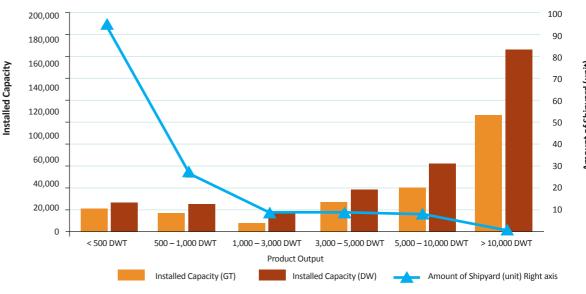


figure 3.B.16: The Capacity of the National Shipping Industry (New Building)

Source: IPERINDO; 2011

In Indonesia most shipyards are only capable of building ships there are generally 500 DWT or less than 20,000 GT. Currently there are 90 businesses that involved in building new ships and there are 120 businesses involved ship repairs. As for shipyards with the capacity to build ships above 10,000 DWT or above 180,000 GT there are only 10 businesses that involved in building new ships and 20 businesses to repair these bigger

ships. This gap indicates that the shipping industry in Indonesia is in need of investment for the construction of shippards with a capacity above 5,000 DWT or above 90,000 GT.

The East Coast of Sumatra, directly opposite the Straits of Malacca (Sea Lanes of Communications - SLoC) is a busy shipping passage. No fewer than 300 ships per day pass through, of which, approximately 50 ships include VLCC tankers (Very Large Crude Cruiser) that bring oil to East Asia from the Persian Gulf. The sea lanes of the Sunda Straits are in a highly strategic position. Along the east coast and Southern Sumatra, the Riau Islands and the western coast of Banten are good locations to build a shipyard. However, the number and amount of tonnage and distribution of its location needs to be adjusted.

Long term development of shipbuilding should be developed near major ports such as on Karimun Island - Riau Islands Province (near Singapore), Port of Belawan, and Kuala Tanjung which will be developed to serve as an alternative International Hub at the western gate. The shipyard for the manufacture of new vessels will be located in Dumai - Riau. The development of the shipbuilding industry is expected to replace the role of Java Corridor, where there will be more restrictions for the development of heavy industries.

Strategies which need to be undertaken are:

- Increase utilization of domestic production vessel;
- Increase the ability of the shipping industry;
- Develop supporting shipping industries (shipping component); and
- Improve funding support for the shipping industries.

Regulation and Policy In order to support this general strategy, some related regulatory and policy measures are required:

- Increase the number and ability of the national shipbuilding industry in the construction of ships up to a capacity of 50,000 DWT (Dead Weight Tonnage);
- Establish a national shipbuilding facility with production facilities in the form of building berth, graving dock with capability of building or repairing vessels up to 300,000 DWT;
- Enforce the development and repairment for ships under 50,000 DWT;
- Prioritize shipbuilding to support oil and gas activities, except for the vessel type C;
- Remove Value Added Tax (VAT) from upstream to downstream in the shipping industry in order to cut production costs by 10 percent;
- Determine the level of interest rates and reasonable collateral for loans from commercial banks and granting soft loans from ODA (Official Development Assistance)/JBIC (Japan Bank for International Cooperation) with two step loan schemes through Public Ship Financing Program (PSFP);
- Review the Minister of Finance Regulation No. 261/PMK.011/2010 with regard the implementation of Import Duty Covered by Government (BMDTP) policy for shipping industries (only for shipping component that is not produced in Indonesia).

Human Resources and Science & Technology In addition to regulatory and policy improvements, the following need to be completed:

- Improve human resources capabilities in ship design through the establishment of special schools for shipping construction;
- Improve laboratory test facilities in accordance with International Maritime Organization (IMO) standards.



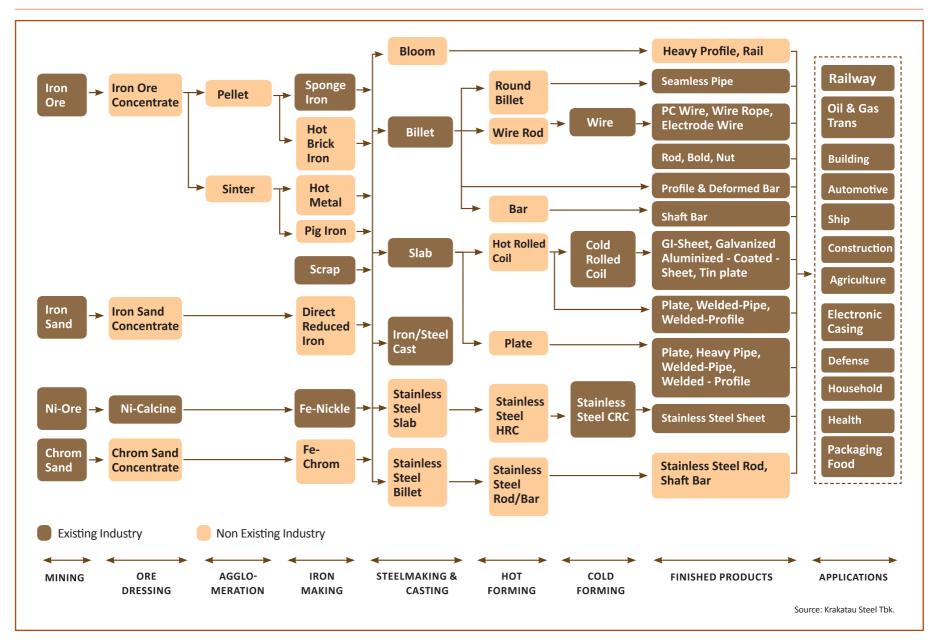
Steel



Steel industry has a strategic role in economic development. As a developing country, Indonesia is making progress towards developed status. The national demand for steel increases from year to year. The national steel industry is managed by State-Owned Enterprises (SOEs) and the private sector. They both currently have a high degree of dependence on foreign parties, either in the form of importing raw materials for industrial production or in the form of technological supports.

Indonesia steel consumption is still very low. In 2005, it was 29 kg/capita, compared to the average world consumption of 170 kg/capita. Thus, steel industries in Indonesia need to be further developed.

Figure 3.B.17: Tree of Iron Steel Industry



The steel industry is made up by 45 economic activities consist of 4 iron ore mining activities and 41 downstream manufacturing industries (as seen on Figure 3.B.17). Typically, iron ore still has other minerals content which has economic value that generates added value for the steel industry. However, downstream manufacturing industries are still not being developed in Indonesia.

The implementation of Export Duty for iron ore cannot be done as yet, because iron ore processing industries that produce iron ore concentrate have not been developed in Indonesia.

Another problem in the iron ore mining is the lack of synchronization of authority between central and local governments, related to the monitoring system and the issuance of mining permits (IUP). In addition, the issuance of permits for small deposit mining (maximum 2 million tons) have the potential to damage the environment, while efforts to restore the environmental conditions are still very difficult.

Steel companies fill 27 types of downstream industries (or 66 percent of the total types of steel manufacturing), 11 of which are downstream industries with application activities such as the household appliance industry, automotive, and electronics and infrastructure. In the downstream industry, refer to the tree of steel industry diagram (Figure 3.B.17), Indonesia has not able to produce heavy profile steels such as rails, and stainless steel rod and bar shaft.

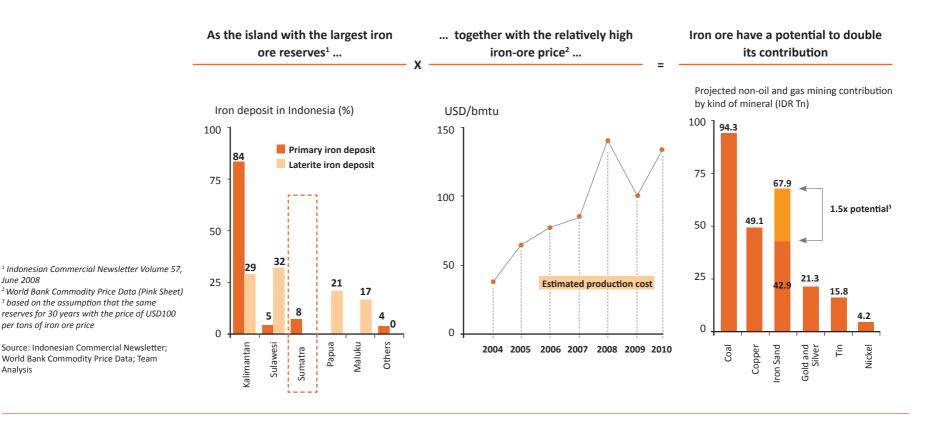


Figure 3.B.18: Iron Steel Growth

per tons of iron ore price

June 2008

The number of steel based industrial enterprises increased by 2.6 percent, although in 2005, they experienced negative growth of 1.47 percent.

Iron ore deposits are distributed in Kalimantan, Sulawesi, Sumatra, Maluku and Papua. Sumatra has 8 percent of Indonesian laterite iron ore reserves located in Bengkulu, West Sumatra and Riau Islands.

In 2004, demand for the steel industry began to increase. This was primarily driven by demand from other growing sectors, including automotive, electronics, and infrastructure. In 2005, the production capacity of domestic steel (slabs, billets, bloom and ingot) and crude steel in Indonesia amounted to 6.5 million tons, with an average utility rate of about 50 percent.

67

The steel industry value chain is attractive because the price of iron ore is approximately USD 55-60 per tons (operational cost USD 25-35 per tons) and the selling price of concentrate is approximately USD 100-120 per tons (operational cost USD 15-25 per tons). Other estimates: industrial products agglomeration USD 180-200 per tons (operating cost of USD 10-20 per tons), iron-making industry (smelting) in the range of USD 350-400 per tons (operational cost USD 50-110 per tons), and the production of the steel is expected to reach USD 700 per tons (operational cost USD 80-110 per tons).

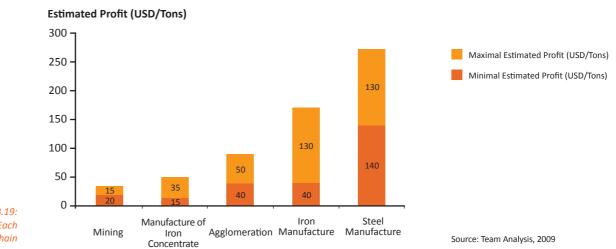


Figure 3.B.19: The Margins of Each Value Chain

Iron Steel Industry Value Chain



Figure 3.B.20: Iron Steel Industry Value Chain

> Mining: Mining will continue to increase in line with increasing world demand for iron ore. On the other hand the upstream steel industries do not have a manufacturing iron ore processing capability to provide iron ore concentrate causing downstream manufacture to be dependent on imported raw materials. Without more downstream activities, Indonesia will miss the opportunity to increase employment and profit margins on the value chain because of the absence of downstream processing industries of iron ore and iron sand that needed to build a steel industry production chain in Indonesia.

Investment in the steel industry is attractive despite the fact that it requires substantial funds. Results show that the benefits from mining are not optimal, because revenues from iron ore processing industry would provide more added value than the direct sale of iron ore.

Smelting: The steel smelting industry in Cilegon is already using imported scrap and sponge iron as raw material. There is a need to improve productivity to meet domestic demand, and to boost new production capacity to 60 percent capacity. In order to compete in the world market, it will be more effective if the industry is vertically integrated. It is necessary to apply appropriate incentives and disincentives in an effort to complete the required type of industry. The availability of adequate electricity is needed to support the development of upstream iron ore industry.

Downstream: Sumatra Economic Corridor's steel industry is concentrated in Cilegon - Banten Province through SOE partnerships with foreign companies. This partnership will build the steel smelting industry with a capacity of 3 million tons per year, to produce steel slab which will be purchased or used directly by the SOE, exported or utilized by other downstream industries.

In order to reach the steel consumption of 100 kg/capita/year by 2025 or 43 kg/capita/year by 2015, the development of steel industries are needed in places such as Cilegon (with a capacity of more than 4.5 million tons per year), Kalimantan (with a capacity of 15 million tons), Lampung (with a capacity of 5 million tons) and the remaining 5 million tons scattered in other locations in Sulawesi, Sumatra, Maluku. In Sumatra, industrial estate development should be considered at a location near the Sunda Straits Bridge in Lampung Province.

Because iron and steel industry are linked to other strategic national industries, therefore it needs to be distributed across the major islands of Indonesia. In this way the widespread location of production chain can function securely by minimizing the effects of strike and other adverse factors.

Regulation and Policy Strategic development of the main economic activities of steel requires regulatory and policy improvements, as follows:

- Improve the national's iron ore concentrate production through policies that provide the requirements by building a manufacturing process of iron ore concentrate near the mining areas;
- Increase production capacity of the steel industry through the provision of raw materials, particularly iron ore through the Domestic Market Obligation (DMO), issued by the central government;
- Improve the competitiveness of national steel products through development of new industries that
 have not been developed in Indonesia, increase production capacity, and build national upstream and
 downstream business partnerships;
- Develop a business climate that is conducive for the steel industry through increased partnerships, fiscal incentives and disincentives, application of level of domestic content regulations (TKDN) on steel products, and improve facilities support production and marketing of national steel industries;
- The Policy for cluster development of downstream steel industry prioritizes industrial estates for efficiency of operation and maintenance of supporting infrastructure or integration of steel smelting and stainless steel production (slab, Hot Roll Coil (HRC) and Cold Roll Coil (CRC)).

Connectivity (infrastructure) The supporting infrastructure is needed to increase connectivity in the development of steel industry as follows:

- Provision of supporting infrastructure (electricity, road network, railways, ports);
- Improve basic infrastructure including inter locus related activities (roads, railways, waste managements).

Human Resources and Science & Technology Development of the main economic activities in Sumatra needs human resources development and science & technology support as follows:

- Implementation of education and training to improve skilled labor in the steel industry;
- Development of human resources through training centers and higher education to produce skilled manpower to meet the required quantity and quality of the steel industry.

According to the National Statistic Agency (Census 2010), 57 percent of the Indonesian population live in Java, while the land in Java represents only 7 percent of the archipelago, 21 percent live in Sumatra, (Sumatra's land area represents 21 percent of the archipelago). Therefore, both islands have huge potential to enforce human and goods mobility.



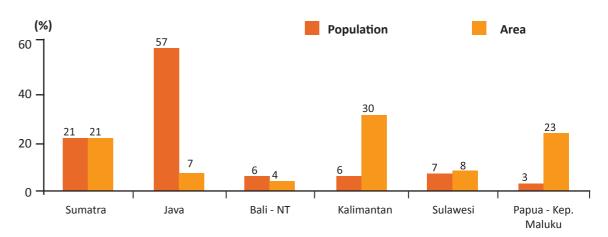


Figure 3.B.21:

Percentage of Total

Population and Area Within

The Major Island, in 2010

Source: National Statistic Agency (NSA), 2010

Sunda Straits National Strategic Area



Currently, Sumatra and Java are connected only by ships and aircrafts which are heavily influenced by weather conditions (wind, fog, ocean currents, day and night conditions), and technical condition of transportation modes.

Connectivity (infrastructure) As the connection between Sumatra and Java, Sunda Straits Bridge (JSS) will provide:

- An efficient transportation between the islands of Sumatra and Java, and relatively free of weather and wave
 resistance. JSS will shorthened the travel time to only 30 minutes compared to ferry services that take on average
 of 2-3 hours. Moreover, JSS will be provided with railway access which enables passengers and freight to use train
 services to cross Sunda Straits:
- The Sunda Straits Bridge can also be used as infrastructure for the installation of liquid and gas pipes, cables and fiber optic networks, and the Center for Tidal-based Electricity.

The Sunda Straits Bridge will be located on part of "Indonesian Sea Lanes" (ALKI). Therefore, technical characteristic should consider types and sizes of container ships and passenger ships such as Nimitz Class and USS Enterprise. In addition, technical design of the bridge should consider the plan for its railway development. Other technical aspects that need to be considered are route selection and the configuration of the bridge such as geology, fault, seabed contours, seismicity, volcanology and tsunami.

Benefits The benefits of Sunda Straits Bridge are:

- Facilitate a shift in the development of industrial activities concentrated in Java to Sumatra;
- Develop agricultural sector in Sumatra as an agricultural supplier to Java;
- Facilitate the development of the main economic activity in surrounding area near the bridge, such as the tourism resort of Tanjung Lesung (1,500 Ha), the area around Bojonegara Container Terminal (500 Ha) and industrial estate in Cilegon, as well as industrial and warehousing areas in Lampung;
- The industrial sector, tourism, and transportation services will be positively affected, including
 transportation industry services and tourism across ASEAN and Australia. In addition, the Map of geoeconomic tourism industry that is focused on 12 of the National Tourism Destinations will change with the
 existance of JSS.

For the preparation and accelerated development of the Sunda Straits Bridge, the following should be considered:

- 1. Acceleration of Presidential Regulation¹, which will regulate the Sunda Straits bridge construction to secure public and national interests for Indonesia. Increase possibility to use Public Private Partnership schemes involving the relevant provincial government, SOE, Local SOE, and strategic partners;
- 2. Prepare the procedures for the agency or team conducting the Feasibility Study (FS), including the use of a comprehensive system to set prices, limits for negotiated concessions, including the amount and validity period of the concession;
- 3. Develop infrastructure associated to operationalization of Sunda Straits bridge such as: Panimbang Serang Toll Roads, South Banten Airport, Bojonegara Container Port, and Cilegon Bojonegara Toll Road (14 km);
- 4. Anticipate the effect on patterns of spatial utilization and spatial structure activities in Java and Sumatra, particularly in areas directly affected by the Sunda Straits Bridge. The effect of spatial utilization and the spatial structure pattern must consider protected areas in RTRWN (Government Regulation No. 26 Year 2008²)

Other Economic Activities

In addition to the main economic activities in Sumatra Economic Corridor, there are also several activities with economic potential such as Food Agriculture, Tourism, Oil and Gas, Timber, and Fisheries. As for securing the availability of food production, the activity will focus on food storage development in Aceh.

Investment

To develop Sumatra Economic Corridor, new investments of the main economic activities have been identified comprising of Coal, Iron Ore/ Steel, Rubber, Palm Oil, Shipping, National Strategic Area (KSN) Sunda Straits Bridge, and the supporting infrastructure, with a total investment amount of IDR 714 Trillion.

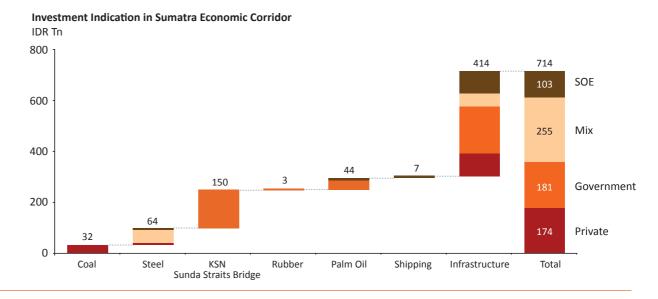


Figure 3.B.22: Total Investment in Sumatra Economic

Investment initiatives that has been successfully identified from government funds, private and state owned enterprise (SOE) as well as a mixture of all three.

In addition to the major investments, there are also several investments that are part of 22 main economic activities, which includes Tourism, Agriculture, Food, Gas, Timber and Fisheries with a total investment of IDR 100.2 Trillion. There are also identified investments outside the 22 primary economic activities developed in MP3EI, such as activities in gold mining with a total investment amount of IDR 44 Trillion.

¹ Presidential Regulation Number 13/2010 on Government Cooperation With Business Entities In The Provision Of Infrastructure is no longer sufficient for mega projects such as the Sunda Straits Bridge (JSS)

² The function key region associated with Sunda Straits is the mainstay of the Sea Area and surrounding Krakatoa which serves as: fisheries, mining and tourism and the Bojonegara-Merak-Cilegon Regions that serves as: industry, tourism, agriculture, fishery and mining

Strategic Initiatives of Sumatra Economic Corridor

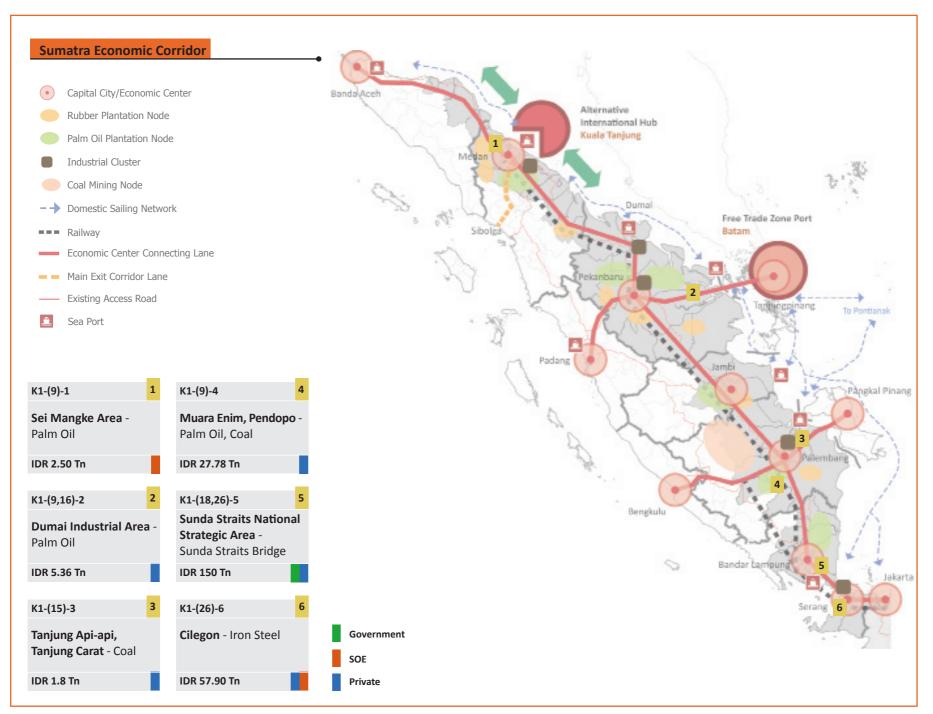


Figure 3.B.23: Sumatra Economic Corridor Investment Map

No	Code	Locus	Main Economic Activity	Stakeholders	Supporting Infrastructure	Investment Value (IDR Tn)	Investment Sharing Towards Main Economic Activities in All Corridors (%)
1	K1-(9)-1	Sei Mangke Area	Palm Oil	SOE	Railway, Road, Power & Energy	2.50	3
2	K1-(9)-2	Dumai Industrial Area	Palm Oil	Private	Road, Port, Power & Energy	5.36	6
3	K1-(14)-3	Tanjung Api-Api/ Tanjung Carat	Coal	Private	Railway, Road, Power & Energy	1.80	1
4	K1-(9,14)-4	Muara Enim	Palm Oil	Private	Railway, Road, Power & Energy	0.29	0.32
4		Pendopo	Coal		Power & Energy	27.49	13
5	K1-(17)-5	Sunda Straits Strategic Area	Sunda Straits Bridge	Government, Private	Sunda Straits Bridge (JSS)	150.00	100
6	K1-(1)-6	Cilegon	Iron Steel	SOE, Private	Power & Energy, Water Utility	57.90	58

Figure 3.B.24: Investment Indication Agglomeration

In addition to investments associated with the main economic activities above, the Government is also committed to develop infrastructure in Sumatra Economic Corridor. The following is an indication of infrastructure investment which will be implemented during 2011 - 2014 for each type of infrastructure that will be done by the Government, SOE, and a combination of both.

Infrastructure Investment Indication by Government, SOE and Mix (IDR Tn)

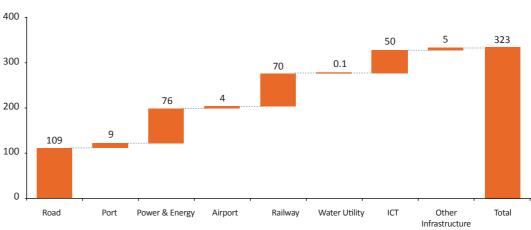
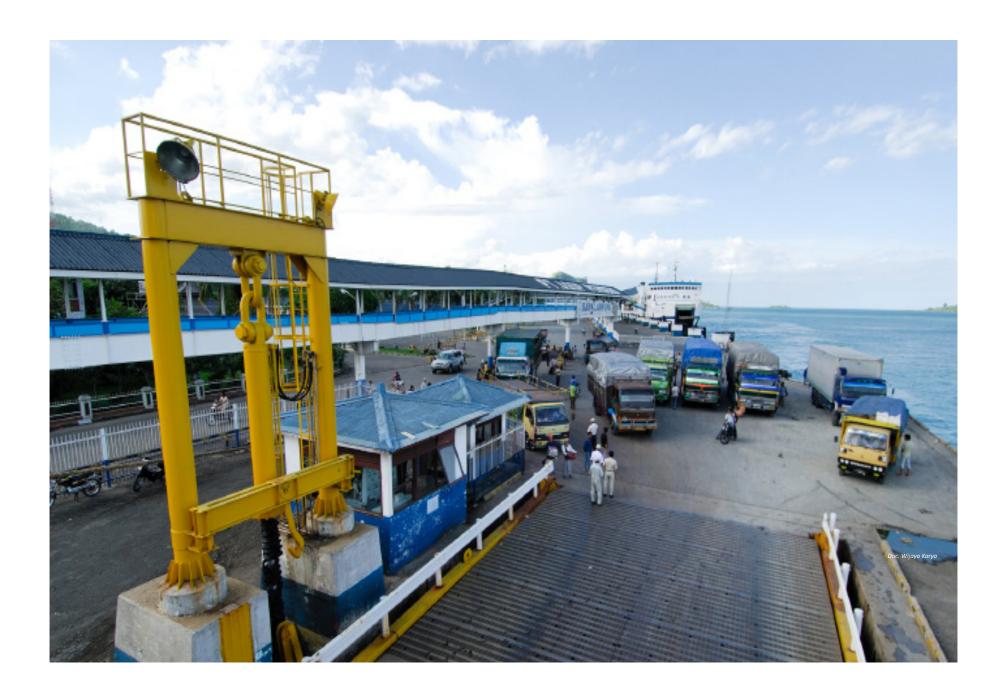


Figure 3.B.25: Indication of Infrastructure Investment by Government, SOE and Mix

73



In the long term, Sumatra Economic Corridor is directed at six main economic activities. The main economic activities are: Palm Oil, Rubber, Coal, Shipping, Steel and Sunda Straits National Strategic Area. To support the development, it is essential to increase connectivity such as roads and railway construction across the eastern part of Sumatra, from north Banten to Aceh. Strengthening connectivity in the corridor is also taking into account intra corridor connectivity (connectivity within the corridor), inter corridor connectivity (connectivity from and to corridors), and international connectivity.

The development of Sumatra Economic Corridor is based on spatial structure planning, which is shaped by movement patterns of plantation (rubber and palm oil) and coal mining to processing or industrial zones and also to ports. Therefore, for each province, giving priority for maintaining and constructing new infrastructures such as road, bridge, railway, seaport and airport is aimed to improve connectivity to deliver increased goods and services.

Because Sumatra serves as a gateway to Indonesia on the west side, the main port for international shipping functioning as the international hub port should be established. Kuala Tanjung port is qualified as an alternative for international hub.

Java **Economic** Corridor

Development Theme:

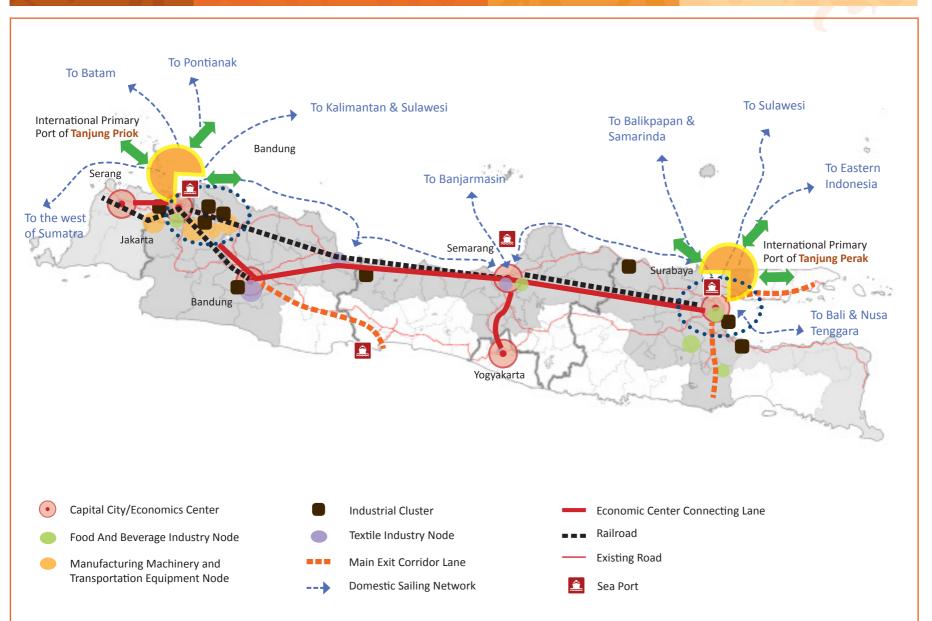
Driver for National Industry and Services Provision

Consists of 4 **Economic Centers:**

- Jakarta
- Yogyakarta
- Bandung
- Surabaya
- Semarang

Main Economic Activity:

- Food &
- Shipping
- Beverage Textile
- ICT
- Defense Equipment
- Equipment
- Transportation Greater Jakarta Area







Overview of Java Corridor

Driver for National Industry and Services Provision are the main themes of the Java Economic Development Corridor. To support this, a special strategy will be implemented to further develop Java Corridor industries that support the conservation of water and the environment.

In general, Java Corridor has better economic and social conditions in relevance to other corridors. Therefore, the Java Economic Corridor has potential to progress in its value chain from manufacturing based economy to service-based economy. This corridor has the potential to serve as the benchmark for economic changes, evolving from primary-industry focus towards being more focused on tertiary-industry. Such value chain evolution has been successfully developed in Singapore, Shenzhen and Dubai.

There are several issues identified in Java Economic Corridor requiring attention:

- High GDP and prosperity gap between provinces within the corridor;
- Growth disparity throughout the value chain; the progress of the manufacturing sector is not followed by the progress of other sectors;
- · Lack of domestic and foreign investment;
- Lack of sufficient infrastructure.

GDP per capita at current price and real growth rate in 2008 for Regencies/Cities in the Java Economic Corridor

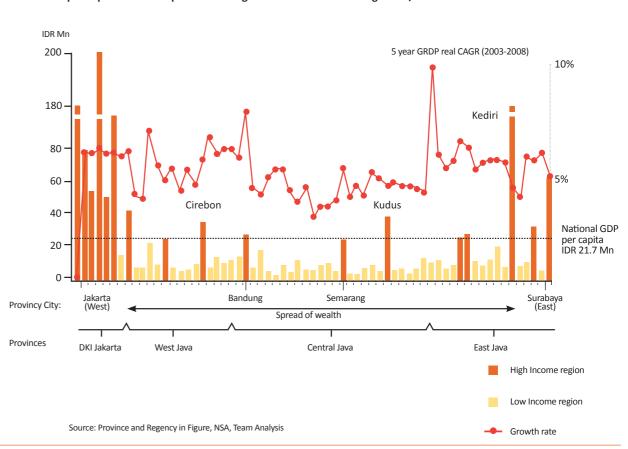


Figure 3.C.1: The Distribution of GDP per Capita at Current Prices and Real Growth Rates for the Regency/City in Java Economic Corridor Year 2008

The main focus of the Java Economic Corridor development will be on Food and Beverage, Textile, and Transportation Equipment. In addition, there is also desire to develop other economic activities such as Shipping, ICT, and Defense Equipments.

Food and Beverage



The food and beverage industry is a significant contributor to the GDP of Indonesia. In 2008, the industrial production value of food and beverage reached USD 20 billion, and has grown at an average of 16 percent every year thereafter. This industry absorbs the largest labor force among other manufacturing industries. In 2010, this industry absorbed a labor force of 3.6 million people, an increase of 3.8 percent from 2009.

From January to August 2010, the food and beverage industry increased its export value by 16 percent for the food industry and by 13 percent for the beverage industry relative to the same period in the previous year.

Total Sales of Food and Beverage in Indonesia

Source: Euromonitor; Team Analysis

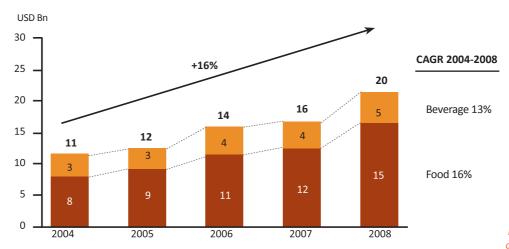
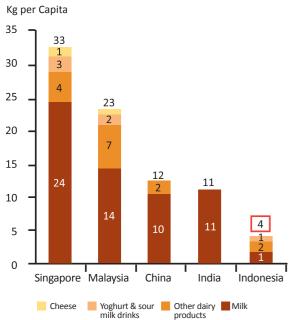


Figure 3.C.2: Total Sales of Food and Beverage in Indonesia

Consumption of Dairy Products in Indonesia



Source: Euromonitor; Expert Interviews; Team Analysis

Figure 3.C.3: Consumption of Dairy Products in Indonesia Production for this industry contributes approximately 22.3 percent of total manufacturing production in Java Corridor making it the second largest manufacturing industry after the machinery. Total realized investment for this industry in Indonesia at the end of 2010 was IDR 25 Trillion, in which IDR 9 Trillion of the investment came from foreign investment (FDI) and the remaining IDR 16 Trillion from domestic investment (DDI). This industry ranks the highest for the amount of domestic investments realized in 2010. In 2011, the investment in food and beverage is expected to reach IDR 38.87 Trillion.

Milk is a product of the food and beverage industry that has potential to be developed further as the consumption of dairy products per capita in Indonesia is relatively lower when compared to China, Malaysia, and India. This can be considered as an opportunity and therefore, sales of dairy products in Indonesia are projected to grow by 17 percent annually.

Although this industry has been growing in recent years, there are still challenges in terms of infrastructure, human resources, and regulations for this industry. These challenges prevent this industry to grow to its full potential. One such challange that inhibits the growth of this industry is the regulations that imposes import tariff for food 'end-products' made from rice flour, potato, milk, and chocolate is lower than the rates of import tariff for its raw materials. Other regulatory challenges also include the imposition of import tariff or packaging materials. The imposition of such import tariff has led to the price increase inpackaging, causing the high price of packaged products, such as sweets and biscuits. In terms of exports, another challenge being faced is the high transportation costs whereas the margin generated by thesale of food and beverage products is relatively smaller.

Strategies required to face challenges are:

- Implement more effective marketing to capture domestic demand, which is growing rapidly;
- Increase the use of the Indonesian National Standard (SNI) and strong branding/labeling in order to improve regional export for high value added products.

Regulation and Policy To effectively implement the above mentioned strategies, several measures need to be taken relating to regulations and policies as follows:

- Reform policies and regulations in order to make foreign investment more attractive, e.g. import duty
 tariff for raw materials such as for rice flour, potato, milk and chocolate should be made lower than the
 tariff for their end products (Ministry of Finance Regulation No. 241/PMK.011 Year 2011 concerning
 Decision Systems Classification of Goods and the Imposition of Tariffs of Import Duty on Imported Goods);
- Review policies to lower the cost of packaging materials in order to increase the competitiveness of the
 food and beverage packaging products (Ministry of Finance Regulation No. 19 Year 2009 concerning
 Decision on Import Duty Tariff Determination of Specific Products in order to reduce duty for raw
 materials e.g.polypropylene and polyethylene packaging).

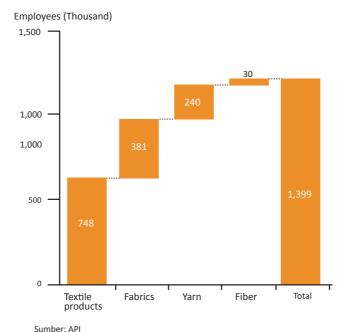
Human Resources and Science & Technology In order to support the development of the main economic activities for food and beverage industry, human resource & technology supporting the industry needs to be developed as follows:

- Recruit qualified human resources from within Indonesia and abroad;
- Improve education and training for local experts supporting the food and beverage industry.

Textile



The textile industry is an industry with the highest level of employment in Indonesia (it employs more than 1.3 million people). Of the total labor employed, about half (600 thousand) work in the labor-intensive textile garment industry.



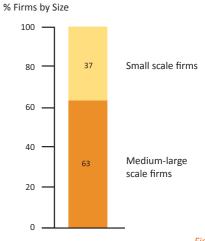
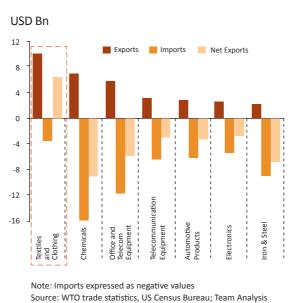


Figure 3.C.5: Percentage of Textile Company based on Company Size

Figure 3.C.4: Labor Employment for each Value Chain of Textile Main Activities An important source of foreign exchange, the textile industry is the only non-oil manufacturing export industry with a positive net export. Textile products are Indonesia's largest export commodity to the United States.



Top 10 Indonesian Exports to US by Value (2007)



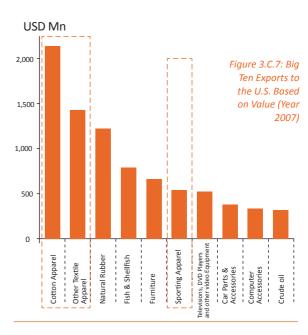


Figure 3.C.6: Total Export and Import Commodities Non Oil

In the global marketplace, Indonesian textile exports to the U.S. and Japan are lesser than China's textile exports to both countries. Indonesian textiles industry could benefit from the policies that exist in many countries where they restric imports from a particular country.

Textile products contribution to national GDP is significant, amounting to IDR 90 Trillion in 2007. The amount decreased due to the economic crisis in 2009, but is expected to continue its increased contribution in the future.

Estimated GDP growth for the textile industry

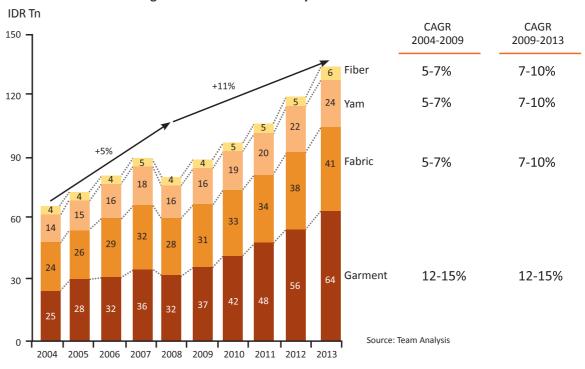
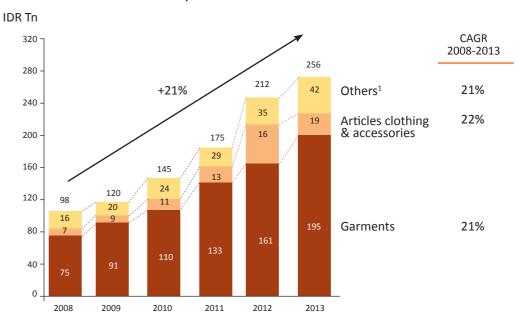


Figure 3.C.8: Estimated Growth in Textile Industry

The upstream textile industry in Indonesia still imports 90 percent of raw natural cotton materials. With a suitable climate for cotton cultivation, Indonesia should increase cotton production and therefore be poised to improve the possibility of upstream integration, maximize value added and decrease dependency on imported raw material. From the downstream side, Indonesia has begun to develop the garment design industry in Jakarta. Design is anactivity with high value addition, and as such, should be supported by competitive design capabilities.

Total sales of textile products to end consumers



¹ Others includes clothing material and expenditure on cleaning, repair and hire of clothing source: Euromonitor; Team Analysis

Figure 3.C.9: Total sales of Textile Products Up In the End Consumer

Age of textile related machines in Indonesia (2006)

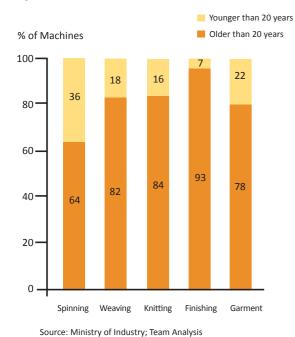


Figure 3.C.10: Age of Textile Machinery in Indonesia (Year 2006)

The textile industry is labor-intensive, therefore the ease of labor employment/empowerment becomes very important and Indonesia in this regard is currently ranked below China, India and Thailand.

The upstream textile industry (fibers into fabric) is a capital and technology intensive industry that needs abundant energy recources. The availability and price of electricity effects the level of competitiveness of products produced.

Another hindering issue is high transport costs due to the low efficiency of Indonesian seaports. Ship turnaround time at seaports of Jakarta, Semarang and Surabaya are 67,77, and 38 hours respectively which is considered relatively long. Turnaround times in ports in Indonesia are much longer than in Singapore, which is 26 hours. Yet another hindering issue aside to those mentioned above is the condition of production machineries in which directly effects level of productivity. The average age of textile machines in Indonesia is more than 20 years resulting in low productivity.

To develop this sector, a strategy was developed to recapture the domestic market and increase export valueby strengthening the role of Java as the country's textile-producing hub. There are additional opportunities to strengthen its position in the value chain from upstream (raw materials production) to downstream (design production of garment) so as to create vertical integration and to improve overall competitiveness.

Most textile production in Indonesia is concentrated in Java (94 percent), with Jakarta, Bandung, Semarang as major production hubs. Upstream industries include fiber producers in Purwakarta, Subang and Tangerang.

Regulation and Policy To further improve the main economic activity of textiles, especially in Java, the support of regulations and policies needed include:

- Increase bilateral cooperation with countries importing textiles;
- A review of Law No. 13 Year 2003 concerning Labor Act to further improve business and investment climate, because the textile industry in general is labor intensive;
- Provide incentives for textile activities with high added value such as design;
- Capture domestic textile market, which is projected to grow rapidly (21 percent);
- Increase monitoring of the entry of imported products (legal and illegal imports), while increasing the quality of national products to counter the market of imported products.

Connectivity (infrastructure) The development of major textile economic activity requires the improvement for connectivity through infrastructure support services, including:

- Increasing electricity supply and the feasibility of electricity prices (which can compete with electricity prices in China and Vietnam);
- Increasing time efficiency of transport (ship turnaround time) through main ports such as Jakarta,
 Semarang and Surabaya;
- Decreasing transport cost (Terminal Handling Charge), to that lower than costs in Singapore, Philippines, Malaysia, and Thailand.

Human Resources and Science & Technology The development of the textile industry that is labor and capital intensive requires measures in human resources and science & technology, such as:

- The provision and improvement of vocational education, specifically in the field of textile product design;
- Provision and support to upgrade outdated textile machinery/equipment and increasing textile producing technology;
- Increased technological innovation for textile products in order to increase sales of textile products to the final consumer, in the form of clothing (garment), or other textile products.

Transportation Equipment



There is great potential for growth in the equipment and machinery sector. More than 80 percent GDP contribution of this sector comes from Java Corridor.

In the industrial sector for equipment and machinery, the transportation equipment segment is the largest contributor, e.g. 93 percent of equipment and machinery sector in Jakarta came from transportation

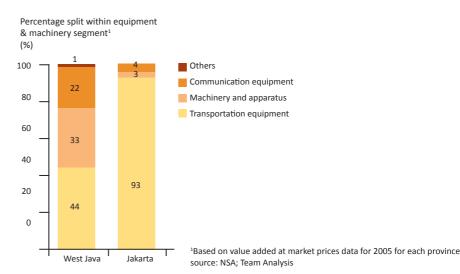


Figure 3.C.11: Percentage Contribution of Equipment and Machinery segment in Jakarta and West Java

equipment segment. Transportation equipment industries are concentrated and form a major hub of transportation equipment production in Jakarta, Bogor, Bekasi and Karawang/Purwakarta (Greater Jakarta).

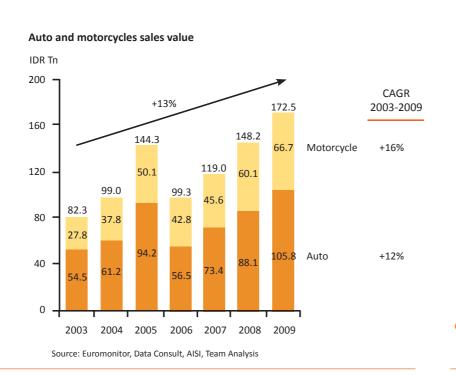


Figure 3.C.12:

Value Vehicle

Sales

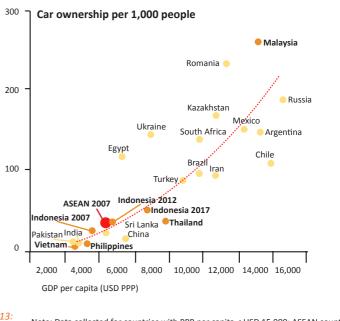


Figure 3.C.13: Car Ownership per 1,000 people

Note: Data collected for countries with PPP per capita < USD 15,000; ASEAN countries include Indonesia, Thailand, Malaysia, Philippines, and Vietnam

Source: EIU, Global Insight, Team Analysis

The transportation equipment industry has a strong potential to continue growing. Ownership ratio of vehicles in Indonesia is still low and is expected to rise with the increase in GDP.

The increase in car sales is expected to be followed by the transportation component of industrial production growth as projected in Figure 3.C.14

Comparison of Transportation Spare Part Industry Production Growth

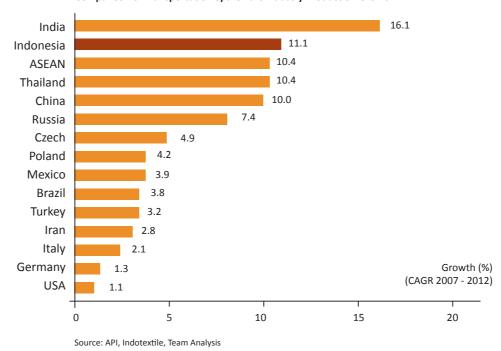


Figure 3.C.14: Comparison of Transport Components **Industrial Production** Growth

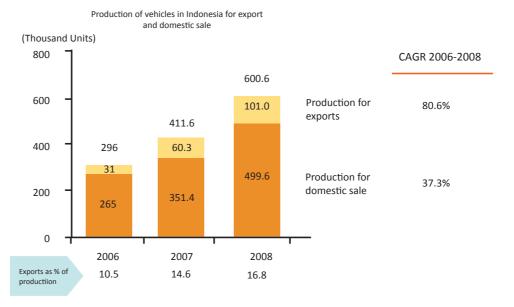


Figure 3.C.15: Vehicle Production in Indonesia for Export and Domestic Sales

Source: Euromonitor, Data Consult, AISI, Team Analysis

In addition to large domestic markets, Indonesia is also likely to increase exports of vehicles. Although production for export has not been big in volume, production for exports is expected to grow two times faster than domestic sales.

The main economic activities for transportation equipment will face a number of challenges and problems asit develops and grows. Consistent availability of electricity is one of the main challenges. Periodic blackouts and high costs are obstacles that many producers complain about.

Seaport infrastructure limitations could inhibit the growth of this industry. The development and operation of the car terminal in Tanjung Priok is still perceived as critical, eventhough there will be additional terminals developed and already exist in medium term planning.

The limitations of skilled and capable human resources is also considered a critical matter that needs to be addressed in order to attract more Original Equipment Manufacturers (OEMs) to invest in Indonesia.

The problems faced by the transportation equipment industry can be described as follows:

- ASEAN regulations and policies have encouraged the development of automotive industry and its
 components in ASEAN countries. The implication of this conditon is a higher import of CBU vehicles from
 other ASEAN countries (especially from Thailand) compared to CBU vehicle exports from Indonesia to
 other ASEAN countries;
- Lack of incentives for the development of the motor vehicle industry and its components that are based on future technology (Fuel Efficient Car);
- The policy for motorcyle (two-wheeled vehicle) industry has not been effective;
- The increase in volume of low quality and low price vehicle components imported from China, Thailandand India;
- Current regulations/policies are not attractive for the development of automotive industry;
- The current regulations do not support the automotive industry to do exports.

The following strategies need to be implemented to respond to the challenges faced:

- Increase overall capacity in order to anticipate the growth of domestic and export markets in 2015 through 2025 by giving priority to certain Motor Vehicle Industry Investment and its main component within the period of 2011-2014;
- Develop the ability to design and construct vehicles;
- Increase role in development and harmonization of industry standards for motor vehicles within the international arena;





- Improve the investment incentive policies;
- Improve the policy of export development;
- Improve the domestic market development policies.

Regulation and Policy Regulatory and policy reforms required in order to support the strategies and efforts to address the problems include:

- Strengthen the structure of the automotive industry through the addition of major components industries such as engines, drive trains, and axles;
- Revise regulations on threshold for exhaust emissions and noise, as well as building the industry for alternative-fueled vehicles;
- Actively participate in the global arena with harmonization of automotive industry standards;
- Harmonization of tariffs by the FTA, for upstream and downstream industries;
- Policy incentives, which include the proposed reduction in tax allowances, Import duty and Value Added Tax (PPN);
- The policy of export development through the proposed reduction in import duty and Income Tax (PPh);
- Policy for domestic market development through the proposed reduction of import duty, VAT, Vehicle Reregistration Fee (BBN), and Vehicle Registration Tax (PKB);
- Provision of incentives to OEMs to make Indonesia its production base. With the AFTA, OEMs have
 greater freedom to determine its production base, therefore, strengthening relationships with existing
 OEMs is crucial. It is necessary to create an condusive climate to attract investment in Indonesia
 compared to other countries in Southeast Asia.

Connectivity (infrastructure) Development of the main economic activities requires transportation and infrastructure connectivity support in the form of:

- Increased capacity and adequate electricity supply to avoid periodic blackouts, which can also reduce the high production cost;
- The development and operation of motor vehicles special terminal at the port of Tanjung Priok or in the short term, the addition of new terminals.

Human Resoures and Science & Technology The necessary steps required for the development of transportation in regards to human resources and science & technology include:

- Encourage the transfer of knowledge and technology, in which currently, Indonesia's manufacturing
 capability is limited to activities with low added value (it is necessary to raise Indonesia's
 manufacturing position in the value chain so that it is no longer just producing simple plastic
 component, but have the capacity to produce the body, electrical components and complex
 transmission):
- Improve ability to provide adequate resources for experts with proper skills to perform higher addedvalue tasks, especially to attract investments from Original Equipment Manufacturers (OEMs) to Indonesia, specifically in Java.

Shipping



As a maritime country with extensive territorial waters, Indonesia requires sea transportation to travel within its archipelago. Ships are needed, not only as a means of transportation for passengers and goods, but also to support the defense system in Indonesian waters.

Within the last five years, the shipping industry in Indonesia has shown good progress. In March 2010, Indonesia had a fleet of 9,309 units (11.95 million Gross Tonnage), an increase by 3,268 units of ships (54.1 percent) compared to that in March 2005 (6,041 ships; 5.67 million Gross Tonnage) (IPERINDO, 2011). This increase is the impact of the implementation of base cabotage, e.g. 100 percent of domestic freight must be transported by Indonesian-flagged vessels (Presidential Instruction No. 5 Year 2005 on the National Shipping Industry Empowerment).

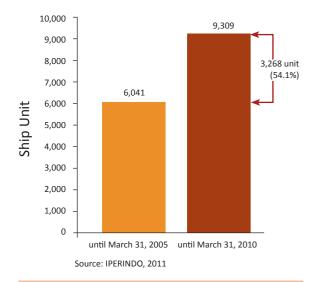


Figure 3.C.16: Increasing Number of Fleet National Commerce Indonesian flag (Position in March 2005 vs. March 2010)

On a national scale, the major challenge facing the shipping industry is to increase the capacity of the national ship building industry to build ships. This is a result of the implementation of base cabotage, considered by some as too early and not in line with domestic industrial capability to build ships. On an international scale, the main challenge is to increase the role of Indonesia in international ship building. Indonesia is one of the largest maritime countries in the world, but the position of Indonesia in the role of ship building in the world is still far below Vietnam. Currently, Indonesia is ranked 18th while Vietnam is ranked 5th. Top position is held by China, followed by South Korea and Japan (Investor Daily, 2009; IPERINDO, 2011)¹.

Strategies needed to be undertaken to raise the level of Indonesia's maritime position:

- Increase utilization of domestic production of ships;
- Increase capacity and capability of the shipping industry;
- Development of shipping supporting industries (shipping component); and
- Improve support of the banking sector to the shipping industry.

Regulation and Policy In order to support the major economic activities of shipping development in Java, as well as Sumatra, the necessary support and related policy regulations needed are:

- Increase the number of manufacturers and the ability of national shipbuilding industry in the construction
 of ships up to a capacity of 50,000 DWT (Dead Weight Tonnage). Shippards that have the facilities in the
 form of buildingberth/raving dock capable of building/repairing boat/vessels up to a capacity of 300,000
 DWT are directed to be developed outside of Java or Sumatra;
- Give priority to the building and improvement for ships under 50,000 DWT in the country;
- Review Presidential Decree No. 22 Year 1998 on Commercial Ships and Fishing Vessel Import in New and Non-New Condition, in the context of utilization of the national shipbuilding industry and its supporting industries:
- Give priority to the manufacturing of vessels supporting exploration and exploitation of oil and gas that can be made domestically, except for the type-C vessels;
- Determine the reasonable level of interest rates and collateral for loans from commercial banks and the provision of soft loans facilitated by the Government;
- Restructure the strong financial support from a number of financial institutions in the country to finance the domestic production of ships in order to comply with the provisions of cabotage;
- Review the policy for Value Added Tax (VAT) from upstream to downstream shipping industry in order to cut cost of production;
- Review the application of policy on import duty covered by the Government (BM DPT) for the shipping industry, in which BM DPT applies only for shipping components that are not produced in Indonesia.

Connectivity (infrastructure) Efforts to develop the shipping industry in Java requires connectivity (infrastructure) support in the form of:

- Pier development, break water facility, main access point and terminals access point at the seaports used for shipping industry activities;
- Provision of electricity;
- Provision of clean water treatment plant and wastewater treatment facilities.

Human Resources and Science & Technology Shipping industry activities should also be supported by the development of human resources and science & technology through:

- Increased capability in ship design through the development of special schools in the field of shipping industry to improve capability to produce shaft, propellers, steering gear and deck machinery;
- Education development to increase the capacity of industries supplying raw material for ship component;
- Improved facilities of test laboratories to comply with the International Maritime Organization (IMO) standards;
- Routine training for work force in the shipping industry.

¹Investor Daily, 2009, "Investasi Galangan Kapal Butuh US\$ 5,4 Miliar", http://www.ptppa.com/index.php?option=com_content&view=article&id=98%3Ainvestasi-galangan-kapal-butuh-us54-miliar&catid=1%3Alatest-news&lana=in, April 6th, 2011

IPERINDO, 2011, "Potensi Sektor Industri dan Manufaktur Bidang Perkapalan", disampaikan pada Rapat Percepatan dan Perluasan Pembangunan Ekonomi Indonesia 2011-2025, Borobudur Hotel, February 8th, 2011

Information and Communication Technology (ICT)



As mentioned in the Presidential Regulation No.28 Year 2008 on National Industrial Policy, ICT has been recognized as a mainstay industry of the future. In addition, the ICT is a meta-infrastructure2, which is becoming an important prerequisite for maintaining the sustainability of economic growth. Development of ICT should continue to be accelerated in order to improve the nation's competitiveness to create knowledge based economy.

ICT has been able to provide the range and choice of services that increasingly facilitates various levels of society to gain access to voice communications, images and data. Currently, except for Maluku and Papua, all major cities in Java and other main islands have been connected by fiber-optic backbone network. Meanwhile, the ICT market is growing from year to year. In 2009, markets included hardware products valued at USD 979.9 Million, consulting USD 211.7 Million and software USD 110.3 Million (HP Indonesia, 2009).

However, to support the acceleration and expansion of economic development, ICT infrastructure development needs to adapt to international trends and available new technologies. The Indonesian government has targeted the development of the National Broadband Network (NBN) for the period 2010-2015. This is in line with the World Bank study (2009) which states that for developing countries, every 10 percent increase in broadband penetration can enhance economic growth by 1.38 percent. As one of the major national economic activity, the development of NBN is integrated into the Masterplan for Acceleration and Expansion of Indonesia Economic Development (MP3EI).

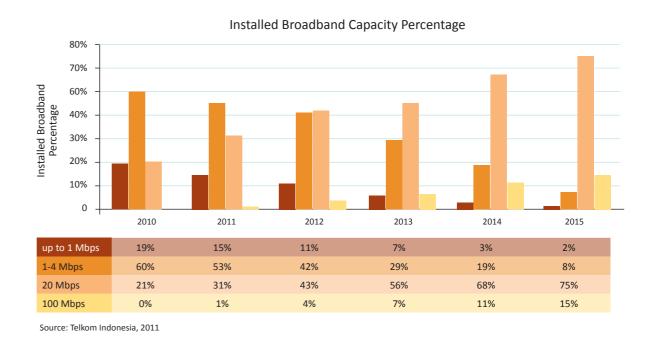


Figure 3.C.17: Wireline Access Transformation target 2010-2015

The target to be achieved in the development of ICT infrastructure is to develop NBN based on the development of the Telkom Super Highway network and other network operators that currently exists. With this, the target of the development of ICT by 2014 is reaching broadband connection level of 8 percent of all households or 30 percent of the population already convered by broadband access.

However, the development of NBN to spur economic growth must also be synchronized with the efforts to revitalize the domestic ICT industry, considering that during this process, the ICT sector remains largely dependent on imported goods. Data from Ministry of Communications and Information (Kemkominfo) shows that the development of ICT infrastructure experienced rapid growth with capital expenditure (CAPEX) of ICT devices around IDR 40 Trillion during the period of 2004-2005, and the number is increasing from year to year, especially with the growing needs fornational broadband capacity.

²Metainfrastructure is any infrastructure which can improve the effectiveness of other infrastructure

	2008	2009	2010		2014
Population (million)	238	240	242		252
Number of Household (million)	61	62	63		66
Number of Broadband (million)	0.41	0.85	1.25	Broadband	19.7
BB Penetration (% of Household)	0.2%	0.4%	0.5%	Penetration	8%
BB Penetration (% of population)	0.7%	1.4%	2%	Target	30%
Source: Telkom Indonesia, 2011					

Figure 3.C.18: National ICT Service Target

Layer 0	Content Industry
Layer 1	ICT Application Industry (e-Government, e-Health)
Layer 2	Access Sevices Industry
Layer 3	Infrastructure Services Industry (network provider)
Layer 4	Integration, Installation, and Maintenance System Industry of ICT Device
Layer 5	ICT Device Manufacturing Industry
Layer 6	ICT Device Component Industry
Layer 7	ICT Device Component Material Industry

Figure 3.C.19 Structure of ICT Industry Layer

The ICT industry structure can be described in the form of layers, in which the industry located at the upper layer depends on the layer below it (ICT industry Layer Structure) as is shown on figure 3.C19.

Based on considerations for strategic position, the readiness of stakeholders in the country, values, and schedule of implementation, it is expected that the Government of Indonesia will fully support domestic industries, namely:

- **1. Device Manufacturing Industry**; manufacturing of terminal devices in all Economic Zones and chipset industries centered in Economic Zones located in Java.
- 2. Ecosystem Development-based Services Industry; i.e. professional and consulting services, market research.
- 3. Content and Applications Industry; which support software applications in productive sectors such as agro-industry, tourism, fisheries, mining, and creative industries (advertising, animation, games, cloud application).
- **4. Ecosystems Research and Innovation** to support industrial development and synchronized with the priorities and needs of users in each economic zone.

In the case of ICT device manufacturing industry, there are linkages between upstream-downstream industries. The upstream industry represents research and development (R & D) and the downstream industry is the finished product in the form of devices. Devices are not only limited to small/hand-held devices, base stations, computers, and electronic tools, but also supporting devices for telecommunications operator (telecommunications infrastructure).

The main challenge faced by the ICT industry is preparing to face free market competition beginning 2014. In 2014, aside from Indonesia, which targets a 30 percent broadband penetration, other countries are also targeting large increase in broadband penetration i.e. Korea 93 percent, Singapore 87 percent, Malaysia 73 percent and Taiwan 57 percent.

ICT INDUSTRY UPSTREAM-DOWNSTREAM (CURRENT CONDITION)

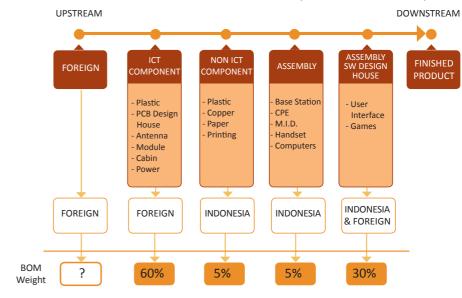


Figure 3.C.20: ICT Industries Downstream-Upstream Linkages

Strategies needed to respond to the above challenges include:

- Harmonization of policies and government programs to create a conducive atmosphere to encourage the development of ICT in Indonesia;
- Acceleration of equitable provision of infrastructure and ICT services;
- Expanding the use of ICT applications in various major economic activity;
- Strengthening the competitiveness of the national ICT industry.

Regulation and Policy In order to support the general strategy, regulatory and policy measures need to be aligned, namely:

- Evaluate TKDN (Level of Local Content) calculation and guidance for Domestic Industries including for SMEs;
- Provide tax incentives for ICT components that can not be produced in Indonesia;
- Prepare mechanism of cooperation among government agencies, private, and research institutes.

Connectivity (infrastructure) The development of ICT industry needs to be supported by:

- Provision of backbone and last mile connection with required broadband capacity to support business entities;
- Development of government communication and information systems that are safe (secure) and integrated.

Human Resources and Science & Technology Development of ICT industry needs to be supported by the following activities:

- Build data centers and data recovery center based on in-country potentials and human resources;
- Encourage capacity building in the ICT sector in every layer of society, both in the civil society, government agencies and decision maker(s);
- Build domestic applications and digital content industries;
- Expand the scope of laboratory testing capabilities so that it can test the technical specifications of other countries;
- Build and develop the Smart and Techno parks.

Defense Equipment



It is very important for Indonesia to have the ability to maintain security and to create conducive atmosphere for economic development. The task of maintaining national security will be easier if there is guaranteed technological capability support from the national strategic industry. The national technological capability should be able to produce defense equipment products as well as commercial products that are highly competitive.

In the defense equipment industries, there are a number of national programs where the state-owned enterprises is the lead integrator (person in charge of the system) and SOE Strategic Industries as the level 1, level 2 and level 3 (tier 1 to tier 3) Contractors. National programs should be able to produce planes, rockets/missiles, torpedoes, warships/submarines, combat vehicles, weapons, and ammunitions.

There are compelling reasons for Indonesia to further develop this area:

- Indonesia has a higher border threat as a result of its vast sea and land border. Border cases in Indonesia are often triggered by strained relations with neighboring countries. The forms of violations that occur are complex, including illegal fishing, illegal mining and trading in the form of sand mining and logging;
- The forms of the offense require a systematic effort to save Indonesia's oceans, as well as improve the ability to exploit marine resources of Indonesia;
- The strategic position of Indonesia on the axis of international traffic, including its placement making it more prone to various security threats by air. Air safety issues with potential future threats include threats of violence (air piracy, sabotage vital facilities, terror, and so on), the threat of air violations (dark and reconnaissance flights to parts of Indonesia), the threat of resources (use of airspace by a foreign country), and the threat of violation of the law through the medium of air (illegal migration and human smuggling).

On the other hand, the main economic activities for defense equipment is to address problems in order to develop and grow. This is due to the absence of Law for Development and Utilization of Strategic Defense Industries that would support Indonesia to have a national defense industry. The domestic industry has not been able to provide for all of their own needs.

Development of activities for defense equipment to 2025 emphasizes the fulfillment of the increasing needs of defense equipments from TNI (National Army) and National Police. This can be accomplished by beginning with the following strategies: synchronization to meet the needs of defense equipment within the domestic industry, accelerate technology transfer process (transfer of technology) for infrastructure development, increase local content and production cooperation (joint production), and encourage further economic activity in the country.

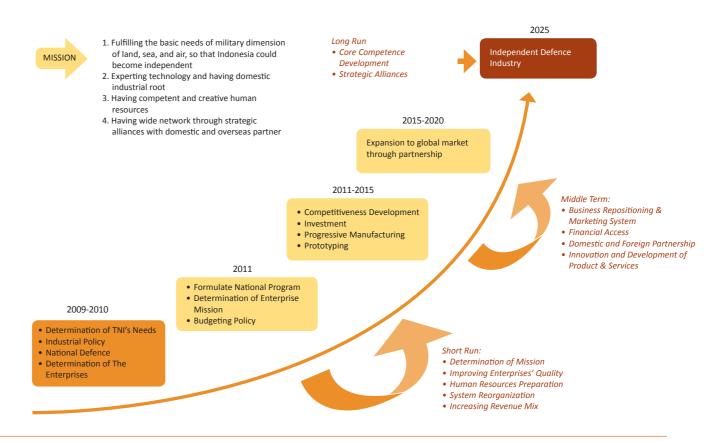


Figure 3.C.21: Strategic Defense Industries until 2025

Regulation and Policy In order to support the general strategy, the following matters must be addressed:

- Urgent discussion of the bill related to the Strategic Industries Development and Utilization for Defense;
- Acceleration of the publication of the Presidential Instruction that can be used by the Ministry of Defence
 and Security, Ministry of Industry, National Development Planning Agency, and Ministry of Finance in
 carrying out the construction of propellant;
- Increased cooperation with foreign partners, as well as increased involvement of Indonesian human resources in the development of KFx fighter aircraft design.

Human Resources and Science & Technology Support for the development of major defense equipment requires the construction of research centers in order to increase technological capabilities and production.

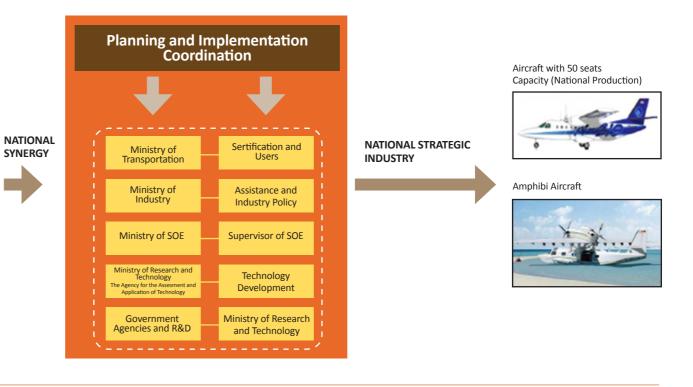
Aerospace Industry

In addition to products related to defense and security, other products that are highly commercial/competitive that could be an output from the national strategic industry is the production of air passenger transportation.

In the vast archipelago of Indonesia, geographical conditions often dictate the mode of transport. If the location is difficult to reach using land or sea transport, then air transport is a better alternative, only if there is sufficient airport infrastructure.

Air transport is a preferred mode in order to facilitate the flow of people, goods and information from an area or region to another. Air transport is considered a transportation mode related to time utility as a means of moving people, goods and information within or across regions.

The implementation of air transports to remote areas, which often is economically not profitable, needs government compensation in some form of subsidies to ensure continuity of air transport services to remote areas.



Existing Condition

- Rapid passenger's growth
- Lack of aircraft with 50 seats capacity

Figure 3.C.22: Synergy Aerospace Industry Development

Main challenges faced by the National Aerospace Industry are as follows:

- The market for the product class Feeder (19 passengers) and Commuter Regional (30 to 50 passengers) are very large. Almost all the world airline industry compete market in Indonesian market;
- Aircraft products owned in Indonesia, are products of the 1970s and 1980s, and there has been no substitute product until now;
- Low local commitment to use domestic products;
- Not having Customer Financing and Leasing Facilities like other aircraft industry;
- Growth in passenger movement and goods transport continue to rise, though the rate of an aircraft accident rate in Indonesia is still high;
- The average age of an aircraft in Indonesia is over 20 years.

Regulation and Policy To address the various challenges in the development of the national aerospace industry, regulatory and policy support is required for the following:

- Develop standardized aviation components by using maximum local content and technology transfer;
- Develop raw materials industrial and components to support the aerospace industry;
- Develop and produce primarily passenger aircraft with a capacity of less than 100 passengers;
- Provide ease of financing facilities and taxation;
- Facilitate cooperation with similar industry and/or market users at home and abroad;
- Provide support from the state budget financing, budget and procurement of domestic banks in the production of national aircrafts;
- Multi-years contracts, can be used by remote areas aviation operators to purchase the aircraft with a capacity of 19 passengers;
- Establish an integrated regional airline industry.

Human Resources and Science & Technology Efforts to support the national aerospace industry requires human resources and science & technology and development through:

- Development of marketing research and engineering that are commercially feasible;
- Human Resources Development in aerospace industry.

Greater Jakarta Area/Jabodetabek Area _

Road Capacity



The Jabodetabek Area covers three provinces (namely DKI Jakarta, Banten and West Java) and 12 regencies/cities which control approximately 60 percent of national import-export activities, as well as more than 85 percent of decisions related to the nation's financial.

Based on the latest population data, the total population residing in the Greater Jakarta area is approximately 28 million inhabitants (2010) or more than 12 percent of the national population. Greater Jakarta area is the largest urban area in Southeast Asia. It is estimated that more than 30 percent of Greater Jakarta residence has income of more than IDR 50 Million or approximately USD 5,000 per year.

There are a number of challenges faced in the development of Greater Jakarta. One of the main problems in this region is high traffic congestion caused by the current road capacity, which if far below the capacity required to accommodate vehicle movement. Growth of motor vehicles is much higher than the growth of road capacity.

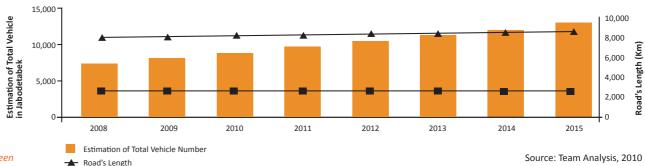


Figure 3.C.23: Comparison between Estimated Number of Vehicles and Highway Capacity

Another challenge faced by the Greater Jakarta area is the low availability of clean water, limited airports and seaports capacity, and hindered access to airports because of flooding during the rainy season. The occurrence of flooding is caused by poor drainage arrangements, and the buildup of waste in rivers such as Ciliwung River, and Kali Krukut.

Soekarno-Hatta Airport Capacity (Current condition) Passengers (Million) 10 20 201 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 Passengers Capacity Source: Team Analysis, Jakarta Globe

Figure 3.C.24: The Capacity of Airports that are no Longer Sufficient

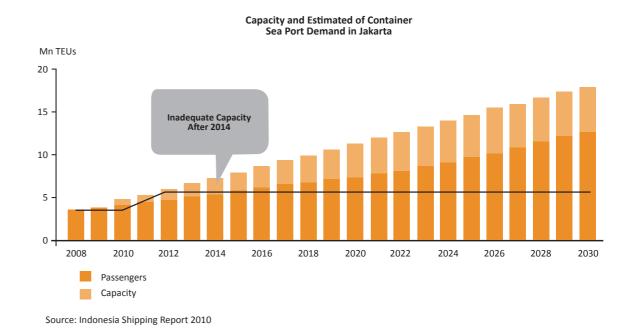


Figure 3.C.25: Capacity and Demand Estimates in Jakarta Container Port

Strategies undertaken to address these challenges include:

- Spread business activity outside of DKI Jakarta to reduce the time of travel between business centers in the internal Greater Jakarta;
- Development of a mass transportation system that is comfortable, safe and cheap, especially to commute from the suburb area (expected to reduce air pollution of this region more than 50 percent) and because about 40 percent of the national vehicle located in Greater Jakarta, it will significantly reduce the amount of national subsidies for fuel. Subsidy reduction could be used by other regions in Indonesia that is more in need;
- Development of interconnected mass transportation network pattern that is easily accessible to all the activities surrounding the business centers and government;
- Development of an efficient logistics network of production centers in the region as well as with other production centers that have a close relationship;
- Development of sewerage and drainage system that can overcome the problems of environmental quality (accumulation of garbage, slums and flood).

Regulation and Policy In order to support this general strategy, some related regulatory and policy measures need to be done, namely:

- Arrange transportation management into a single institutional handling at the central government level;
- Build the Maja area in Tangerang and provide incentives to encourage spread of some activity outside of DKI Jakarta;
- Encourage cooperation with various parties, both with domestic and international community, through mechanisms that uphold professionalism;
- Organize neighborhoods and business centers to encourage a better 'micro-cosmic' condition through the provision of green areas;
- Expand the industrial area to the east of Jakarta, including developing smart community.

Connectivity (infrastructure) Advancing the Greater Jakarta area can be done by:

- Further developing Soekarno Hatta Airport;
- Further developing the Port of Tanjung Priok and build a new possible Port at Cilamaya;

- Develop a network of mass transportation trains from suburbs into the center of metropolitan areas and metropolitan centers in the region;
- Build the MRT North-South, East-West to reduce air pollution and the amount of national subsidies for fuel;
- Build a monorail and a circular railway line from Manggarai to Soekarno-Hatta International Airport;
- Improve road network in the Greater Jakarta area, including the construction of fly-overs and underpasses;
- Develop a logistics network of industrial centers on the outskirts of Greater Jakarta area for improved access to the Port of Tanjung Priok Port Cilamaya, and Soekarno-Hatta Airport;
- Reform the flood control system;
- Reform the system of solid and liquid waste disposal from residential areas and industrial areas, including the development of processing and final disposal of solid waste in West Java;
- Develop new sources of clean water supply.

Other economic activities

In addition to the main economic activities for Java, there are also several industries that are considered to have potential for development, including steel, copper, oil and gas as well as the 10 National Tourism Destinations. These activities are expected to contribute to the entire development of Java Corridor.

Investment

The Java Economic Development Corridor identified new investment plans for development of main economic activities of Food and Beverage, Textiles, Transportation Equipment, Greater Jakarta Area, Shipping, Defense Equipment, and supporting infrastructure with a total investment of IDR 1,278 Trillion

The following is an overview of existing investment in Java:

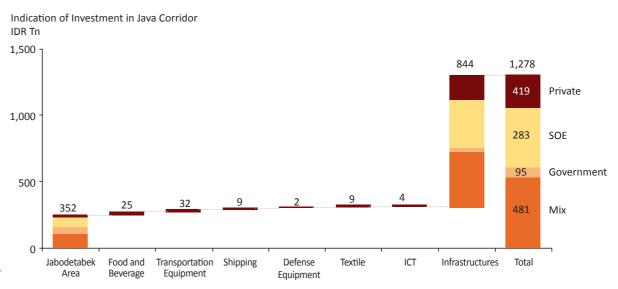


Figure 3.C.26: The Value of Investments in Java Corridor

Investment initiatives that successfully identified the funds are collected from Government, private sector and state-owned enterprises as well as a combination of all.

93

In addition to the investments listed, there are some other investments that are part of the 22 national priorities but are not part of main economic activities in Java, such as Steel, Copper, Tourism (focused on 10 of the National Tourism Destination) and Oil & Gas with a total investment of IDR 168.58 Trillion.

Strategic Initiatives of Java Corridor

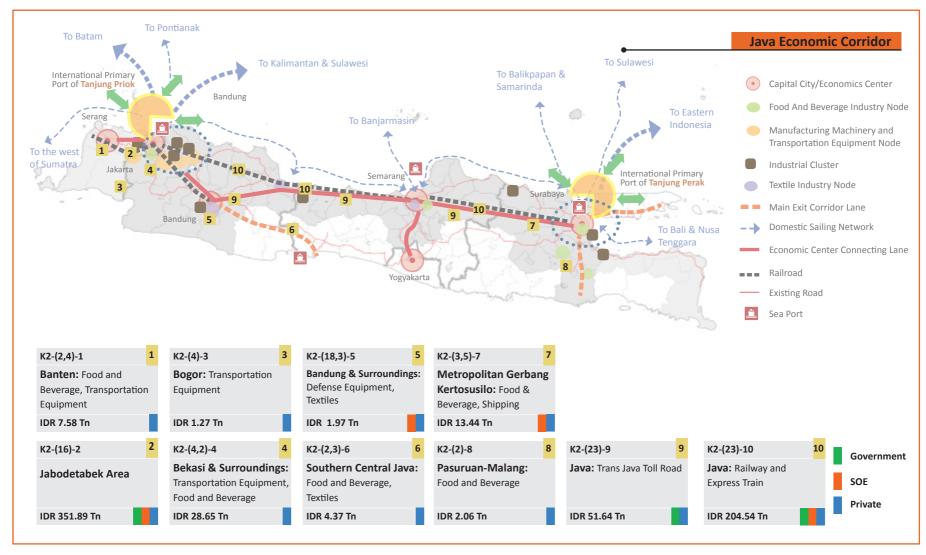


Figure 3.C.27: Java Economic Corridor Investment Map

No	Code	Locus	Main Economic Activity	Stakeholders	seholders Supporting Infrastructure		Investment Sharing Towards Main Economic Activities in All Corridors (%)
1	K2-(2,4)-1	Banten	Food and Beverage	Private	Roads, Power & Energy, Airports, Ports, Railway, Other Infrastructure	5.12	20
			Transportation Equipment		Roads, Power & Energy, Airports, Ports, Railway, Other Structure	2.46	8
2	K2-(16)-2	Jabodetabek	Jabodetabek Area	Government, SOE and Private	Airports, Railway, Ports, Roads, Other Infrastructure	351.89	100
3	K2-(4)-3	Bogor	Transportation Equipment	Private	Roads, Power & Energy, Other Infrastructure	1.27	4
4	K2-(4,2)-4	Bekasi and its surroundings	Transportation Equipment	Private	Roads, Ports, Railway, Power & Energy, Other Infrastructure	22.57	69
			Food and Beverage		Roads, Ports, Railway, Power & Energy, Other Infrastructure	6.08	24
5	K2-(18,3)-5	Bandung and its surroundings	Defense Equipment	SOE and Private	Airports, Ports, Power & Energy, Other Infrastructure	1.58	100
3			Textile		Railway, Roads, Power & Energy, Other Infrastructure	0.38	4
6	K2-(2,3)-6	Southern Central Java	Food and Beverage	Private	Roads, Ports, Power & Energy, Railway, Other Infrastructure	3.46	14
6			Textile		Roads, Ports, Power & Energy, Other Infrastructure	0.91	10
7	K2-(3,5)-7	Metropolitan Gerbang Kertosusila	Food and Beverage	SOEand Private	Roads, Ports, Railway, Power & Energy	4.44	17
			Shipping		Roads, Power & Energy	9.00	56
8	K2-(2)-8	Pasuruan-Malang	Food and Beverage	Private	Roads, Railway, Power & Energy, Other Infrastructure	2.06	8
9	K2-(23)-9	Trans Java Toll Road	Cross Sector	Government, Private	-	51.64	3
10	K2-(23)-10	Railway and Express Train	Cross Sector	Government, SOE and Private	-	204.54	11

Figure 3.C.28: **Investment Indication** Agglomeration

95

In addition to investments associated with the main economic activities above, the Government and SOEs are committed to infrastructure development in Java Corridor. The following is an indication of infrastructure investment which will be implemented during 2011 - 2014 for each type of infrastructure that will be made by the Government, SOEs, and mix:

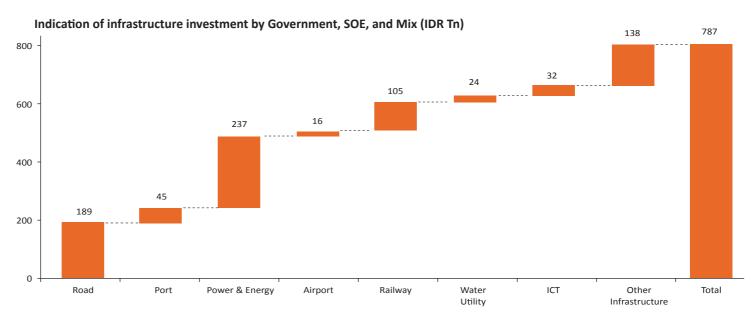


Figure 3.C.29: Indications of infrastructure investment by government, SOE and Mix

Looking forward, even though Java will continue to serve as a pillar for the Indonesian economy, economic development for main economic activities should be limited if they consume large quantities of water and have high energy consumption. Java should restrict economic activity that is aggressively changing the environmental landscape. In the period from 2011 to 2014, Java Economic Development Corridor will focus on six main economic activities with an indication of the total investment to be issued expected to reach IDR 1,278 Trillion.

In relation to spatial structure, and by promoting the principles of sustainable development, infrastructure development in Java Economic Corridor will be focused on the northern part of Java. Along the northern coast of Java, the Trans Java highway and railroad will be constructed that will connect different locuses.

The development and improvement of seaports in Tanjung Priok, Cilamaya, Merak, and Lamongan will expedite the flow of goods both intra-and inter-corridor. International Airport of West Java which will be built in Majalengka, and is expected to accelerate the realization of the Corridor and at the same time spread the density of economic activities in western part of Java.

The development of a number of main economic activities and the development of connectivity in Java Economic Development Corridor is expected to help Java overcome the main problems faced by the corridors of GDP disparities among regions. Acceleration and expansion of the economy in Java Corridor is expected to strengthen the position of Java as the "Center of National Industry and Services Provision" and provide positive effects for the development of other corridors.

Kalimantan Economic Corridor

Development Theme:

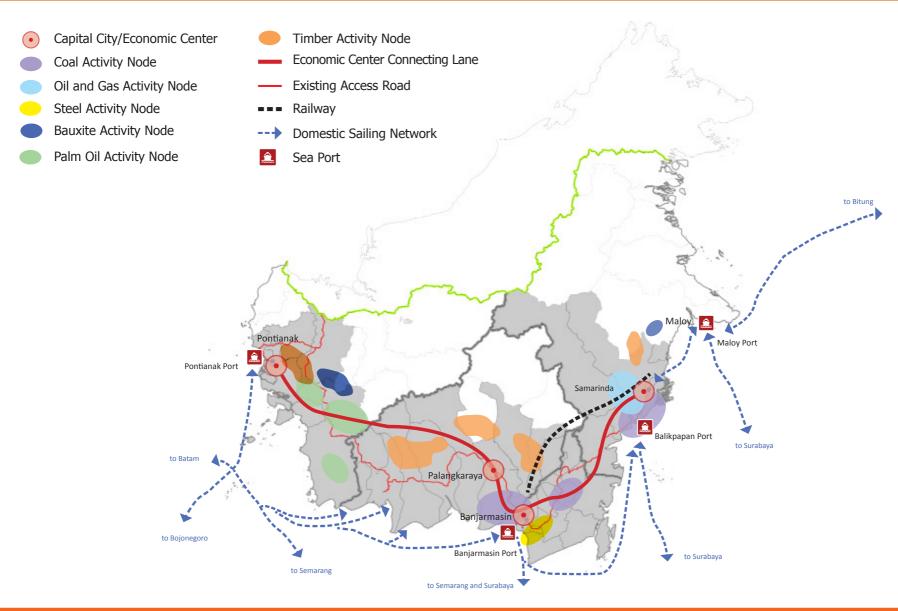
Center for Production and Processing of National Mining and Energy Reserves

Consists of 4 Economic Centers:

- Pontianak
- Palangkaraya
- Banjarmasin
- Samarinda

Main Economic Activity:

- Oil and Gas
- Steel
- Coal
- Bauxite
- Palm Oil Timber







Overview of Kalimantan Economic Corridor

Taking into consideration the abundant resources available and the geographic features of Kalimantan, the development theme of Kalimantan economic corridor in MP3EI is designated for a **Center for Production** and **Processing of National Mining and Energy Reserves**. This is shown in the list of "fast track" investment plan in MP3EI which is dominated with main economic activities in energy (Oil, Gas, and Coal) and minerals (Bauxite and Steel). The main economic centers of Kalimantan are Pontianak, Palangkaraya, Banjarmasin, and Samarinda, which will be connected with the Corridor Conectivity Lane.

Data from NSA reveals that the regional economy of Kalimantan is mainly supported by oil & gas and mining sectors contributing approximately 50 percent of the total GRDP. However, there are several shortcomings associated with economic development in the Kalimantan Economic Corridor, such as:

- A decline in annual total production of the oil and gas sector. To ensure economic sustainability of Kalimantan, there is the need to intensify development of non oil & gas sectors to counter the downward turn in production of oil & gas sector;
- A disparity of development among regions in the corridor, both between the oil & gas and the non oil & gas producing regions, as well as between urban and rural areas;
- A gap between the need and the availability of basic infrastructure services i.e. physical infrastructure such as roads, electricity and clean water, as well as basic non-physical (social) services such as education and healthcare;
- A low realization of development investments within the Kalimantan Economic Corridor.

50% of GRDP in Kalimantan¹ made up of oil & gas manufacturing and oil & gas mining

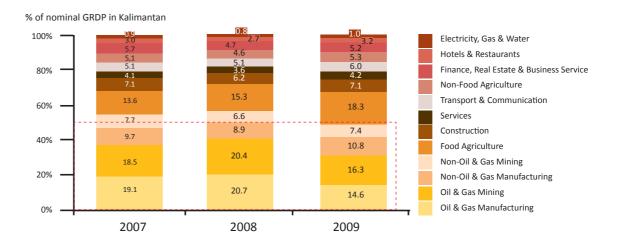


Figure 3.D.1 GRDP of Kalimantan

Source: National Statistic Agency (NSA); Team Analysis

Source: BP Statistical Review of World Energy; Team Analysis

Figure 3.D.1 shows that although there is a decrease in the contribution of the oil and gas sector, almost 50 percent of the GRDP of Kalimantan is still dominated by oil and gas. The oil and gas sector will remain a main economic driver, which will be a focus of economic development activities in the corridor. In addition to oil and gas, other main economic activities that have been identified as a prime economic mover to accelerate and expand the economic growth of Kalimantan Economic Corridor are coal and palm oil.

In order to support the MP3EI the following main economic activities such as steel, bauxite, and timber are considered as future potential drivers for economic growth in Kalimantan.

Oil and Gas



Since 2002, increasing demand in domestic consumption of oil and gas has made Indonesia dependant on imports of supply. In response to this situation, Indonesia sees the need to explore new oil and gas reserves in three areas known to have large reserves, one of these areas is located in Kalimantan. Currently, oil and gas production in Kalimantan is decreasing due to limited exploration of new oil and gas fields.

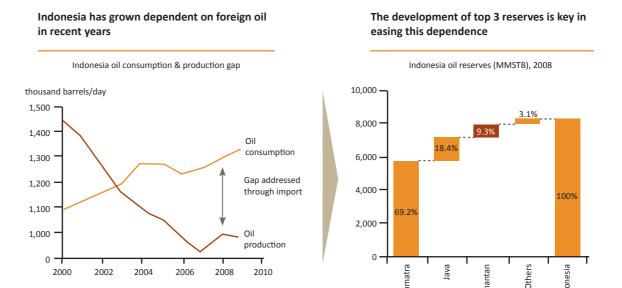
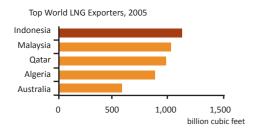
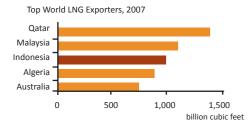


Figure 3.D.2 Import of Oil and Oil Reserves

Indonesia is no longer the world's largest exporter of LNG

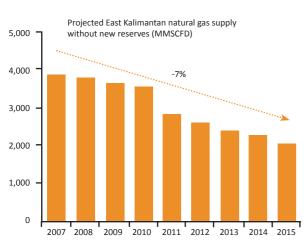




Kalimantan share of Indonesia's gas production ~37%

Figure 3.D.3
Exports of Natural Gas

Without discovery of new reserve, Kalimantan's gas production will decline



Source: US Energy Information Administration; Downstream Oil and Gas Regulatory Agency; Team Analysis

Figure 3.D.4
Projected Gas Reserves

Based on the 2005 U.S. Energy Information Administration, Indonesia was listed as the world's top Liquefied Natural Gas (LNG) exporter. However since 2007, Indonesia has fallen to the world's third largest exporter behind Qatar and Malaysia. Kalimantan contributes approximately 37 percent of Indonesia's overall production. However, LNG production from the province of East Kalimantan – the largest LNG producing province in Indonesia – is declining. Without exploration of new LNG reserves, the overall production of the country's LNG will also experience significant down turn.

The acceleration strategy for oil and gas development is to increase national oil and gas production to 1 million bpd by 2025 (source: Ministry of Energy and Mineral Resources, 2010). Currently the average level of reserves lifting in December 2010 to February 2011 is only approximately 893,000 bpd. One of the reasons of this deficit in domestic production is the decline in natural lifting of oil and gas (a decline of approximately 12 percent/year).

In the near future, oil and gas exploration will be directed to areas with more difficult conditions such as deep sea exploration, which would require higher investment. In addition to conventional methods for oil and gas exploration, increasing the production capacity of Coal-Bed Methane (CBM) is one potential way to leverage the increase of national gas production. For example, CBM production capacity in Bontang, East Kalimantan, is not yet optimized because it requires a substantial amount of investment to develop the use of CBM technology. CBM exploration is to optimize Bontang LNG production of up to 3.7 mmcfd. Currently, production is at 2.55 mmcfd and 2.38 mmcfd for 2009 and 2010 respectively.

The main economic activity of oil and gas are located in Balikpapan, Delta Mahakam Block, Rapak, and Ganal. Oil and gas industry investment plan for the period of 2011-2015 will comprise of major projects such as additional production capacity of fossil fuel in Balikpapan and its surrounding areas, as well as deep-sea exploration in Rapak and Ganal. The development of main economic activities for oil and gas fields in Kalimantan Economic Corridor will involve the private sector, state owned enterprises, and the government.

Regulation and Policy Regulations and policies that need to be addressed to reduce inefficiencies and increase the attractiveness of investment for the development of main economic activity of oil and gas are:

- Designing more production sharing contracts (PSC) that is more attractive for oil and gas companies where the attractiveness is determined by the amount of investments that need to be paid in advance to acquire a production sharing contract and the level of government involvement (the less the cost and the involvement, the more attractive the PSC is);
- Simplify regulations (including licensing) in the oil and gas sector;
- Gradually reducing oil and gas subsidies.

Connectivity (infrastructure) Other effort needed to support the development of the main economic activity of oil and gas is improving the quality of infrastructure to support oil and gas distribution and logistics.

Human Resources and Science & Technology The comprehensive development of exploration and exploitation efforts (the ability of upstream oil and gas exploitation and downstream processing of oil and gas) through appropriate application of technology can be accomplished through:

 Providing technical support through improved technology and quality human resources to reduce exploration costs, especially in areas with difficult terrain conditions, such as deep-sea exploration;

- Providing additional investment to develop the utilization of technology to increase the capacity of CBM gas;
- Accelerating the Enhanced Oil Recovery (EOR) technology as an approach in improving the upstream
 activities (exploration and production). The use of EOR technology will optimize the capacity of
 concessions from old oil wells (brown fields);
- Developing technologies that support transportation, refining, and marketing to increase the capacity
 of downstream activities.

Coal



As oil and gas production decreases, coal mining sector is identified as one of the main economic drivers that can sustain the economic development of the Kalimantan Economic Corridor. In 2010, the amount of coal used for domestic consumption is 60 million tons or 18 percent of the total national coal production of 325 million tons, most of which is consumed for domestic electricity generation. The remaining 265 million tons was exported to several main consuming countries such as Japan, China, India, South Korea, and other ASEAN countries.

Indonesia has amount of Coal resources and reserves. However, the utilization is still not optimal

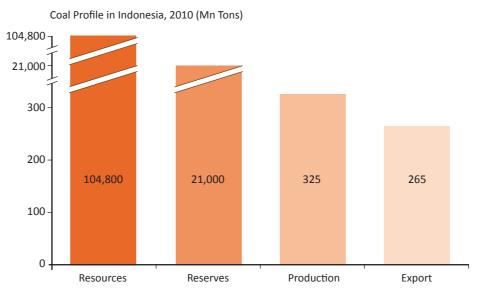


Figure 3.D.5 Coal Profile

Mining Association (2010)

Source: Indonesia Coal

From 1996 to 2010, Indonesia's coal production grew by an average of 14.8 percent per year with an average growth of coal exports at 15.1 percent per year. The level of domestic coal consumption experienced an average growth of 13.8 percent per year within the period of 1996-2010.

Growth in Production, Export, and Domestic Sales of Coal (1996 - 2010)

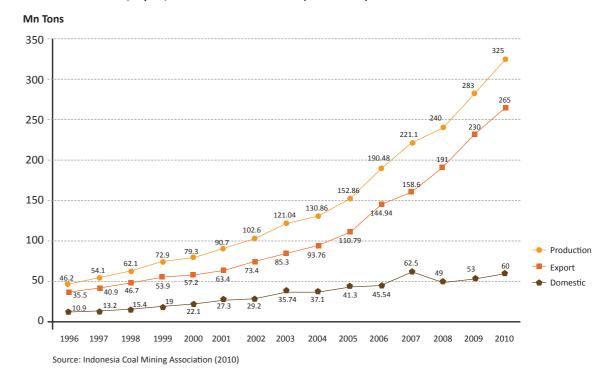


Figure 3.D.6 Growth of export production and coal sales

Based on 2009 data, aside from Sumatra, the amount of coal deposits in Kalimantan is considered to be one of the largest in Indonesia. Almost 50 percent of national coal deposits are located in Kalimantan.

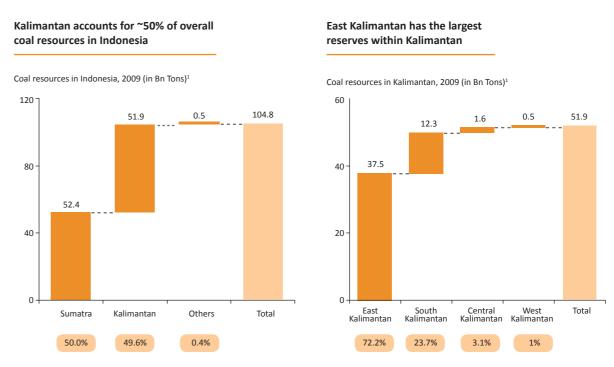


Figure 3.D.7 Coal Resources

¹ Includes the 2009 joint study by Ministry of Energy and New Energy and Industrial Technology Development Organisation (NEDO) of Japan Source: Directorate General Mineral; Coal and Geothermal Resources; Indonesia Coal Book 2008/2009; Literature search; team analysis

Currently coal industry activities are centralized in East Kalimantan. More than 72 percent of explored coal deposits are concentrated within this province, followed by South Kalimantan with 23.7 percent, Central Kalimantan with 3.1 percent and West Kalimantan with 1 percent.

Inland mines are challenging to develop

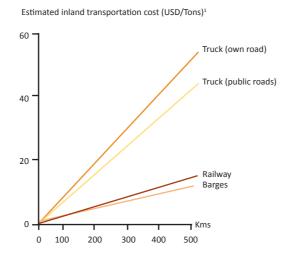


 $^{^{\}rm L}$ Based on cost per tonne-km estimates from expert interviews Source: Expert interviews; Indonesian Coal Book 2008/2009; Team analysis

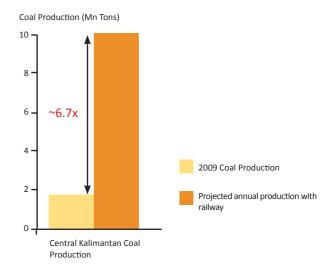
Figure 3.D.8

Coal Mining in Inland Area of Kalimantan

Transportation cost significantly higher for inland mines



Addition of Infrastructure likely to boost production



Analysis of existing data on 2009 coal production suggests that coal production will increase 6.7 folds if infrastructure improvements are applied in Central Kalimantan alone. Improvement in infrastructure can provide added value for coal production particularly in inland production areas.

A common problem that now exists in the mining sector in Kalimantan is an overlapping of land use for mining and for forestry or plantation. Another challenge found is overcoming the weakness of bureaucracy in issuing mining permits particularly due to unclear time frame and SOPs (Standard Operating Procedures) for applying such permits. Thus, bureaucratic reforms and providing clear and transparent services for coal business licensing are an immediate necessity.

The general strategy for economic development in coal mining sector is to encourage the extraction of large coal deposits located in inland Kalimantan, accessible with adequate infrastructure and supported by proper regulations while maintaining environmental sustainability.

Increasing added value for minerals, as is stipulated in Law No. 4 Year 2009 concerning the Mineral and Coal Mining, is through investment in coal conversion activities such as coal gasification that can produce Gas Fuel and also investment in liquefied coal. Aside from capturing gains generated by profit, these types of investments can provide significant multiplier effect such as increasing employment opportunities, increasing of revenues, and also potential savings from import substitutions.

Efforts to enhance value-added in the development of coal required incentives from the Government due to the high difficulty level in some coal mining activities. Examples of such incentives include tax incentives to encourage the use of environmentally friendly technology for developing and processing coal.

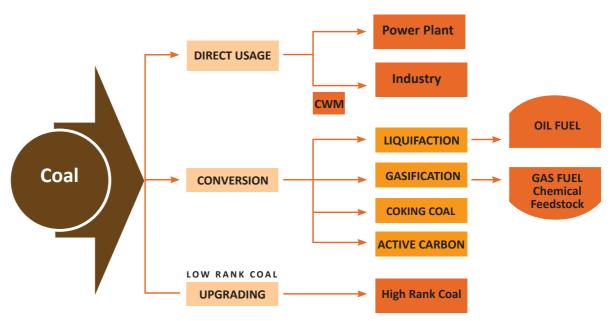


Figure 3.D.9 Coal Value Chain

Source: Center for Energy and Mineral Resources in the ITB and Presentation Materials Indonesia Mining Association

Kalimantan coal industry investment plan for 2011 - 2015 will be focused in Bontang, East Kutai, Balikpapan, South Kalimantan and West Kalimantan.

Regulation and Policy Regulation and policy reform should be addressed to ensure the development of the main economic activity of coal mining, such as:

- Accelerating the completion of the Regional Spatial Plan (Provincial RTRW and Regency/City RTRW) through the alignment of Law No. 41 Year 1999 on Forestry, and Law No. 4 Year 2009 on Mineral and Coal Mining;
- Improving regulations concerning land administration and spatial conflicts between coal mining and forestry or plantation;
- Solving environmental issues regarding the categorization of waste and emissions, as well as the integration of post-mining activities with environmental conservation programs;
- Providing guarantee of raw materials supply for local industry and domestic electricity generation through the implementation of Domestic Market Obligation;
- Reforming bureaucracy in mining permit process through simplification of licensing procedures and providing better service in licensing process to ensure continuity of business;
- Formulating attractive tax incentives for investors to avoid high economic costs (taxes, import duties, other tax collection on imports, and excise duty plus a variety of illegal fees) throughout its supply chain;
- Formulating tax incentive mechanisms for businesses investing in value-added coal mining activities (including coal upgrading and coal conversion).

Connectivity (infrastructure) Several matters have been identified to address infrastructure provision to support the main economic activities of coal mining as follows:

• Developing coal railway to link coal mining locations with ports and/or utilization of river transport to maximize coal exploitation in the inland areas and ensuring economic feasibility;



- Increasing port capacity, both river port and sea port, as a response to the projected annual increase of coal production from inland areas in Kalimantan, which include the development of the ports in Barito and Mahakam Rivers and their connection with the coal railway system;
- Providing tax incentives for coal mining businesses that participate in infrastructure development;
- Increasing electricity generating capacity for coal mining.

Human Resources and Science & Technology The following are proposed efforts to optimize added value to fully drive the main economic activities of coal mining:

- The development of coal processing technologies (including gasification and liquid coal) and exploration-production technologies within environmentally friendly practices;
- Training provision to improve the quality of Human Resources and Science & Technology, both for management and operational staff;
- Providing specialist training in coal mining and utilization, including clean coal technologies, mining safety, feasibility studies, and management training.

Palm Oil



Plantation commodities in Kalimantan are dominated by palm oil production contributing up to 80 percent of total plantation production. This amount is much higher than production of rubber and coconut. According to the 2008 NSA data, total area for palm oil plantation reached 53 percent of the total plantation area in Kalimantan.

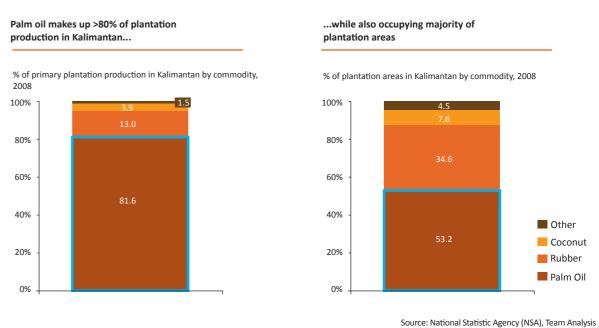


Figure 3.D.10 Production of Palm Oil Plantations

The total area of palm oil plantation in Kalimantan (around 2 million Ha) is less than half of Sumatra (around 5 million Ha. However, until 2008 the growth rate of palm oil plantation in Kalimantan (around 13 percent per year) is more than twice that of Sumatra (approximately 5 percent per year).



Figure 3.D.11 Palm Oil Plantation Area

Source: National Statistic Agency (NSA), Team Analysis

However, further expansion of palm oil plantations in Kalimantan is limited due to environmental consideration. As a result, intensification approaches need to be applied to increase the production yields of the existing palm oil plantations.

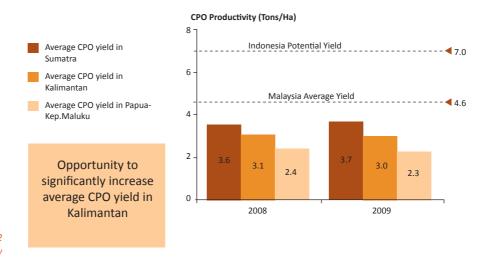
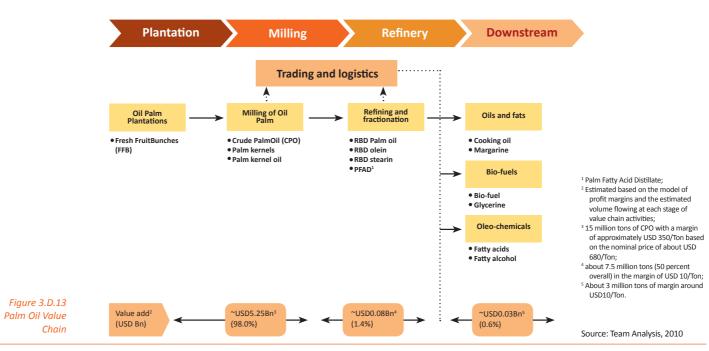


Figure 3.D.12 CPO Productivity

The productivity of palm oil in Kalimantan is still below other countries which are considered as a benchmark for top listed palm oil producers. CPO productivity in Kalimantan is lower than the average productivity level in Malaysia that reaches 4.6 tons/Ha. The potential to further develop and expand palm oil plantation in Kalimantan will significantly increase Indonesia's overall production of palm oil.

There is also a potential for significant increase in the value of palm oil development, particularly from the development of upstream industries through selective land development, conversion of productive land, and the increase in CPO production.

The main economic activities of palm oil production can be seen to the following value chain:



The development of palm oil sector in Indonesia is still disadvantaged by lack of added value gains from the downstream palm oil industries. This is due to unfavorable investment climate, and tax incentive policies that are not attractive enough to investors. For example, imposition of Export Duties of CPO is not yet considered encouraging for potential development of value-added downstream industries. Also, revenue collected from Export Duties are not utilized for infrastructure development. Three hindering issues affecting low output of palm oil yields are:

Using low quality seeds. Research shows that high quality seeds potentially increase yields of up to



47 percent from current levels;

- Using insufficient fertilizer due to high prices;
- Transportation of Fresh Fruit Bunches (FFB) to the mills takes too long. Transportation longer than 48 hours results in lower grade CPO quality

Milling In order to address the disadvantages inherent in the above value chain, adequate access from plantation areas to milling locations should be provided. Inadequate access results in high transport costs and low productivity. Provision of infrastructure to provide a better access to the mills is necessary to increase the production rate of CPO. Inadequate capacity of sea ports, as well as the unavailability of storage tanks causes long queues at ports, thus resulting in high transport cost.

Distilling Distillation is an activity that processes CPO from the mills into the final product. With excess capacity available today (50 percent utilization), refining generates a significantly low margin (USD 10/Ton) when compared to gains generated by plantation (about USD 350/Ton). Consequently, the downstream value chain development is less attractive for investors.

Palm Oil Downstream Primary downstream industries in the supply chain of palm oil includes palm oil distillation, oleo-chemical and bio fuel. Similar to the value chain of palm oil distillation, the downstream of palm oil industries has sufficient installed capacity. This results in the low profit margin of the value chain. In the long run, however, the continued development of palm oil downstream industries is a must in order to maintain the strategic positioning of Indonesia. Having full upstream and downstream capabilities would enable Indonesia to sell high quality produce at competitive price.

The main economic activities of palm oil in Kalimantan Economic Corridor are located in East Kutai, Paser and Bulungan in East Kalimantan; Banjar and Kotabaru in South Kalimantan; Barito East Kotawaringin and West Kotawaringin in Central Kalimantan; Sanggau Ketapang and Kapuas Hulu in West Kalimantan. The 2011-2015 palm oil industry investment plan includes development projects and the creation of new palm oil plantations. The development projects will include expansion of port capacity in Kumai, Central Kalimantan. Almost all investment activities of palm oil should be conducted by private investors, even though currently there are still palm oil plantations managed by state-owned enterprises.

Regulation and Policy Policy and planning regulation needed to develop the main economic activity of palm oil in Kalimantan must include:

- Government policies that help landowners increase palm oil production yield. The policy should
 focus on small scale landowners because they control the majority of production areas but has a
 productivity level much smaller than large-scale landowners (corporations);
- Implementing strategic initiatives to support palm oil landowners increase their productivity through the establishment of a Palm Oil Board that will provide financial support for small-scale landowners.

Connectivity (infrastructure) Infrastructure needed to improve connectivity for the development of palm oil industries include:

- Improving capacity of palm oil ports and harbors;
- Expanding capacity and improving the handling process of two ports (Kumai and Quay Bun) in anticipation of future increase in palm oil production;
- Improving access roads within the plantations

Human Resources and Science & Technology Human resources and science & technology support for the main economic activity of palm oil includes providing education and training facilities for those involved in palm oil production.

Steel



Steel industry has a strategic role in enhancing competitiveness and economic development for Indonesia. The steel industry has a huge multiplier effect as it relates to other industries. Kalimantan has the largest iron ore reserves in Indonesia and the existence of iron ore and steel industry in Kalimantan is important for the nation 84 percent of primary iron ore reserves and 29 percent of laterite iron ore deposits are found in Kalimantan. Increased trends of steel prices continue to take place and potential contribution of steel sector to the national economy increased by two-folds. All of the above are clear justifications for the need of further development of this sector.

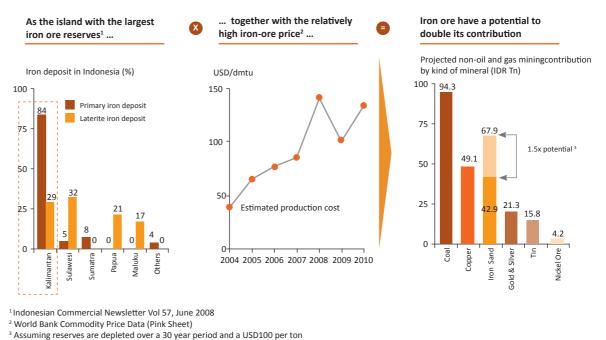


Figure 3.D.14
Reserves of Iron Ore

Source: Indonesian Commercial Newsletter; World Bank Commodity Price Data; Team analysis

Main economic activities of steel in Kalimantan are located in West Kotawaringin in Central Kalimantan and Batulicin, Tanah Bumbu, and Tanah Laut in South Kalimantan. Development projects in these locations include iron ore processing and smelting and the development of downstream processing industries from iron-ore smelting into raw materials (pellets and sponge iron) for the steel industry in Indonesia. The iron and steel industry is likely to remain dominated by private investors with an estimated investment value of IDR 40 Trillion until 2015.

Since 2004, demand for steel continues to increase, and this demand has been driven by an increase in demand from other industries such as electronics, infrastructure, and automotive. However, the level of steel consumption per capita in Indonesia is currently at 37.1 kg/capita per year, which is low when compared to other ASEAN countries including Malaysia, Singapore, Thailand, and Vietnam.

The high number of iron ore exports, and the number of illegal mining activities that ignore the principles of good mining practice also need to be addressed. Since 2006, the volume of iron ore exports has been higher than imports but up until now steel trade balance is still experiencing deficit.

One of the development strategies for the national steel industry is to encourage the creation of synergies and linkages in the industry chain, both upstream and downstream.

Steel Industry Value Chain



Figure 3.D.15 Steel Industry Value Chain

The upstream industry in steel value chain is iron ore mining, whereas the downstream industry is finished flat steel products and finished long products industries. The synergy between the two can be maximized by facilitating partnerships to meet the needs of downstream industrial raw materials while encouraging the increased use of domestic production of steel for infrastructure and defense industries development.

Steel Consumption, 2008

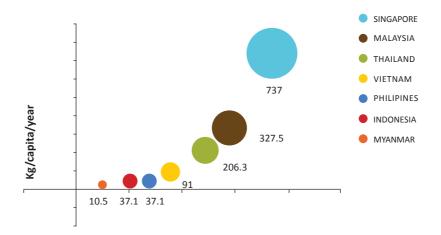


Figure 3.D.16 Consumption of Steel Source: Data BBPT, processed from the Road Map for National Steel Industry - Ministry of Industry 2007

There are still some elements of the steel industry value chain that has not yet been developed In Indonesia. From 2011-2014, investment in the iron and steel industry will focus on developing processing industries or downstream value-chain of iron and steel industry. These efforts have the potential to provide positive implications for optimizing the potential for increasing value added activities for upstream industries in order to strengthen the national steel revitalization program.

Regulation and Policy The main economic activities of steel in Kalimantan requires regulatory and policy reforms as follows:

- Development of a steel industry blue print, which shows the synergy and relevance of the industry chain for both upstream and downstream steel industries creating a self-sufficient steel industry that is able to meet domestic needs;
- Control of illegal mining activities for iron ore trade balance deficit (although since 2006 the volume of iron ore exports is greater than imports);
- The implementation of high export duties for iron ore to restrict raw material export to ensure that national demand can be met.

Connectivity (infrastructure) Infrastructure needed to increase connectivity for the main economic activities of steel are as follows:

- Provision of infrastructure such as electricity, road network, railways and ports in the proximity of steel industries;
- Improving infrastructure networks (roads, railways, etc) both between steel industries locations and to ports and harbor facilities.

Human Resources and Science & Technology Human resources development and science & technology support needed for the main economic activity of steel are as follows:

- Encourage the use of most advanced technology to enhance the level of productivity, and create higher quality products which is needed by the private sector;
- Encourage the use of non-destructive exploration technology to accurately and efficiently identify the availability of iron ore;
- With assistance from the Agency for the Assessment and Application of Technology (BPPT), develop an appropriate technology which can process low grade iron ore and laterites ore, and produce bulk materials which meet the criteria or material specifications required by the steel industry.

Bauxite

Currently, Indonesia is ranked 7th in the world in bauxite reserves, and ranked 4th as bauxite producer. Indonesia's bauxite reserve is estimated to reach 24 million tons.

Bauxite Utilization is still not optimal in Indonesia

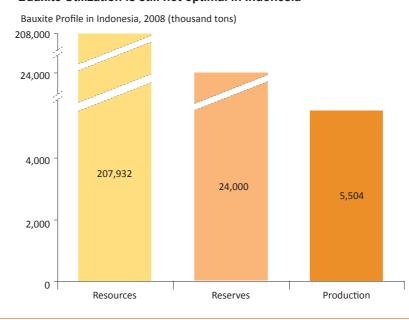


Figure 3.D.17 Profile Indonesia Bauxite

Source: Ministry of Energy and Mineral Resources; Team Analysis

The largest bauxite reserve in Kalimantan is located at West Kalimantan. Bauxite mining currently exports bauxite as raw material to be further processed into aluminum. With the importance of bauxite for the processing of aluminum, the development of an industry to process bauxite into alumina should be seriously considered. This is also in line with Law No. 4 Year 2009 concerning Minerals and Coal Mining, which proposes the optimization and capturing of added value chain of bauxite-alumina-aluminum downstream production. This is in recognition of the fact that alumina value is 10 times higher than the value of bauxite. This provides clear justification for encouraging the establishment of alumina smelting industries in Kalimantan.

In the near future, to support the capturing of added value in the aluminium industry in Indonesia, there is a need for the development of an integrated aluminum industry. In particular combining:

- Alumina-processed industry (smelter grade alumina), utilizing local bauxite raw materials reserves;
- Aluminium smelter (primary aluminium ingot and processed molten aluminium);
- Other derivates of aluminum production (Aluminium die casting) as well as downstream aluminium industries (Liquid-based aluminium, aluminium pigment and powder).

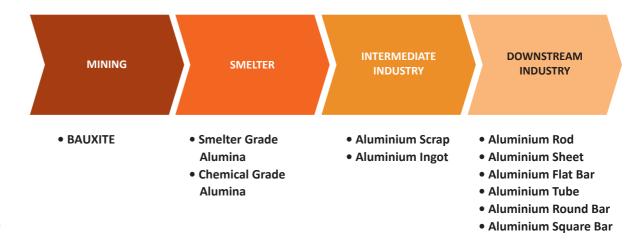


Figure 3.D.18 Bauxite Industry Value Chain

The efforts to support future aluminium industry will require incentives from the government in order to attract investors to Indonesia given that the processing of bauxite into alumina is very expensive and require advanced technology and the high power supply. These risks makes it difficult for investors to obtain financing for aluminium industry.

Bauxite industry in Kalimantan will be implemented within the period of 2011-2014, and will focus on the processing of bauxite into alumina, centered in East Kutai regency in East Kalimantan, and in the regions of Mempawah, Ketapang, and Sanggau in West Kalimantan. Investments in the bauxite industry is likely to be dominated by private investors with estimated investment reaching approximately IDR 57 Trillion.

Regulation and Policy Recommendations to achieve optimal productivity include the improvement of regulations and policies as follows:

- The need for operating standards that govern the licensing mechanism to reduce and eliminate irregularities such as illegal fee collections.
- Provide legal certainty and safeguarding investor from extortion practices, especially for investors who are already implementing good mining practices.

Connectivity (Infrastructure) Development of the main economic activity of bauxite in Kalimantan needs the support of infrastructure, including road access to ports, road access or conveyor belt system connecting the mine with the processing plants, as well as electricity generation.

Human Resources and Science & Technology In order to support the creation of independent production and processing of bauxite in Indonesia, particularly in Kalimantan, several matters are required:

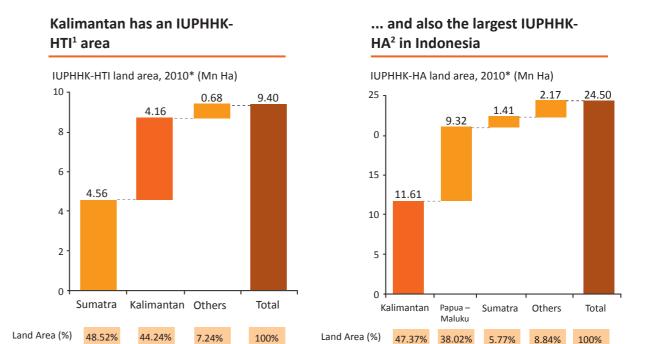
- Strengthen the capacity of human resources and science & technology through the establishing of training centers for aluminium design and engineering;
- Develop education and technology transfer at institutions of higher education to improve technical expertise in this industry

Timber



Forestry contributed between 8-9 percent of National Gross Domestic Product (GDP) between 2005 to 2009, with a total production valued at IDR 36.1 trillion in 2007 and IDR 44.9 trillion in 2009 (NSA, 2010).

Kalimantan is considered as one of the world's major 'lungs' due to its vast forest areas. Kalimantan has the second largest forest area after the island of Papua, with its forest area of 41 million Ha compared to 42 million Ha of forest area in Papua. According to data from the Ministry of Forestry (2009), Kalimantan has the largest production forest area with a total of 29.8 million Ha. Only 52.7 percent (or 15.7 million Ha) of the area has been utilized for timber production forest with Timber Cutting and Wood Production (IUPHHK) licensing both for commercial scale Industrial Plantation Forest (HTI), and for Natural Forest (HA). This indicates a strong potential for the development of timber industry as one of main industry in forestry.



Gambar 3.D.19 Forest Area in Kalimantan

Source: Road Map Plantation based-Forestry Development and National Parks, Team Analysis

¹IUPHHK-HTI means Forest Product Utilization Business License - Industrial Plantation Forest

²IUPHHK-HA means Forest Product Utilization Business License - Natural Forest

In general, the forestry sector contains a non-timber potential resources such as fruits, rattan, bamboo, bee hive, silk, eaglewood which can absorb carbon emissions under the international scheme, Reducing Emission from Deforestation and Degradation (REDD+).

Distribution of Production Forest Area in Each Province of Kalimantan (In thousand Ha)

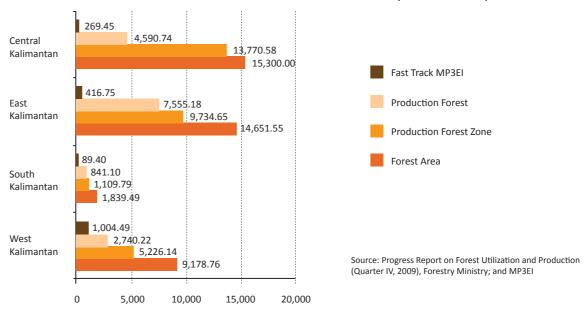


Figure 3.D.20 Distribution of Production Forest Area in Each Province of Kalimantan

Figure 3.D.20 illustrates the huge potential area for development of timber industry by expanding untapped economic value of production forests. The contribution of the forestry sector to the national GDP 2009 has remained stagnant despite the increased in the volume of forestry output. This suggests that the utilization and management of forestry output in the national economy could be more optimized.

To encourage timber industry, there needs to be a paradigm shift in the Indonesian timber industry. Log cutting production will be restricted to Production Forest Development (both through Community Plantation Forestry and Industrial Plantation Forest development), while the utilization of natural forests will be directed to the potential use of non-timber forestry. The development of Production Forest is considered necessary not only due to the depletion of productive natural forests, but also the fact that the development of production forests can rehabilitate the damaged natural forest. Aside from this, the production forest is intended to produce log production through sustainable methods and has lower cost compared to the exploitation of Natural Forest. Thus, Timber Production and Timber Primary Industry (IPHHK) can be more competitive.

The contribution of the forestry sector to the economy can be optimized by increasing the productivity of Forest Production Development through better application of efficient cultivation techniques

Investment plans of timber industry for short and medium terms planning (MP3EI fast track investment plans) for Kalimantan Economic Corridor include commercial scale Industrial Plantation Forest Estate (HTI) and Wood Production and Primary Timber Industry (IPHHK). The large HTI investment is spread across several locations in West Kalimantan (1 million Ha with investment of approximately IDR 9.6 Trillion), followed by East Kalimantan (417 thousand Ha, investment of IDR 7.2 Trillion), Central Kalimantan (270 thousand Ha, investment of IDR 5.4 Trillion), and South Kalimantan (89 thousand Ha, investment of IDR 1.3 Trillion). For IPHHK, the investment will still be concentrated in East Kalimantan (IDR 7.8 Trillion), and in Central Kalimantan, which has listed an investment value of IDR 893 Billion

Production Forest Utilization

Primary Industrial Wood Forest Products

- Industrial Plantation Forest
- Public Plantation Forest
- FPUBL- IPF/IUPHHK-HA) produce round timber
- Cutting Timber
- Wood Preservation
- Rattan and Bamboo Preservation
- Rattan Processing
- Plywood
- Laminated Plywood, includes decorative goods
- Other wood panels
- Veneer

Figure 3.D.21 Timber Industry Value Chain

There are also challenges facing the development of timber industry (HTI and IPHHK), among others:

- Limited space for HTI producers to market logs. The quota of export for logs now has been lifted, while the structure of domestic markets tends to be monopsony (controlled by a few major players). This condition results in the HTI producers low bargaining power to determine the fair domestic selling price. At present, there is a significant difference between domestic and international prices (domestic price is 30-40 percent lower than that of international).
- Lack of financing support from local commercial banks for development of IPHHK. The banks are
 reluctant to finance modernization of production machinery for timber industries as well as for
 development of new IPHHK production areas.

Regulation and Policy To overcome some of the challenges mentioned above, the necessary regulatory and policy reforms are:

- Development of timber industry, both for investments in HTI and IPHHK, must be made simultaneously not sequentially;
- IPHHK development should not be limited to only increasing investment in new areas, but should be
 accompanied by an increase in the number of players in order to balance the bargaining power in
 the log market. Especially given the fact that the re-opening of logging export restriction is no longer
 an available option in the future;
- The banking sector should be encouraged to support the development of investment in IPHHK through the socialization of potential financial gains and risk characteristics of investment in IPHHK

Other Economic Activities _

In addition to the main economic activities in the Kalimantan Economic Corridor, there are also several activities with economic potential i.e., rubber, food crops, livestock, fisheries and tourisms of 7 National Tourism Destinations

Investment

To develop the Kalimantan Economic Corridor, new investments of the main economic activities have been identified comprising of Oil & Gas, Coal, Palm Oil, Iron Ore and Steel, Bauxite, and Timber sectors as well as infrastructure support needed, with a total investment amount of IDR 945 Trillion.



The following is an overview of the main economic activities investment plans and Infrastructure for Kalimantan Economic Corridor:

Indication of Investment in Kalimantan Corridor IDR Tn

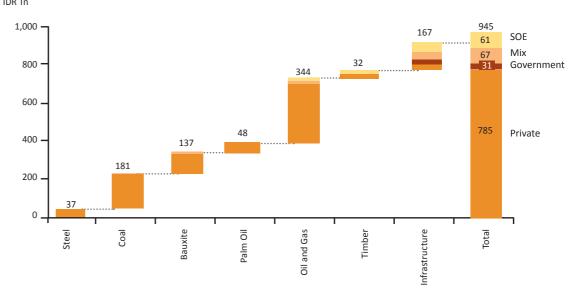


Figure 3.D.22 Value of Investment in Kalimantan Corridor

In addition to the investments identified above, there are also several investment potentials that is part of 22 main economic activities, which includes copper, rubber, food crop, fisheries, and animal husbandries with a total estimated investment of IDR 20.5 Trillion. Petrochemicals, explosives, manganese, and consumer goods with an investment plan amounting to IDR 72 Trillion also have been considered as other investment potentials outside of the 22 main economic activities mentioned.

The main economic activities of oil and gas, coal, palm oil, steel, bauxite, and timber are spread along the Kalimantan Economic Corridor with the main locus as illustrated in the following map.

Strategic Initiative of Kalimantan Economic Corridor

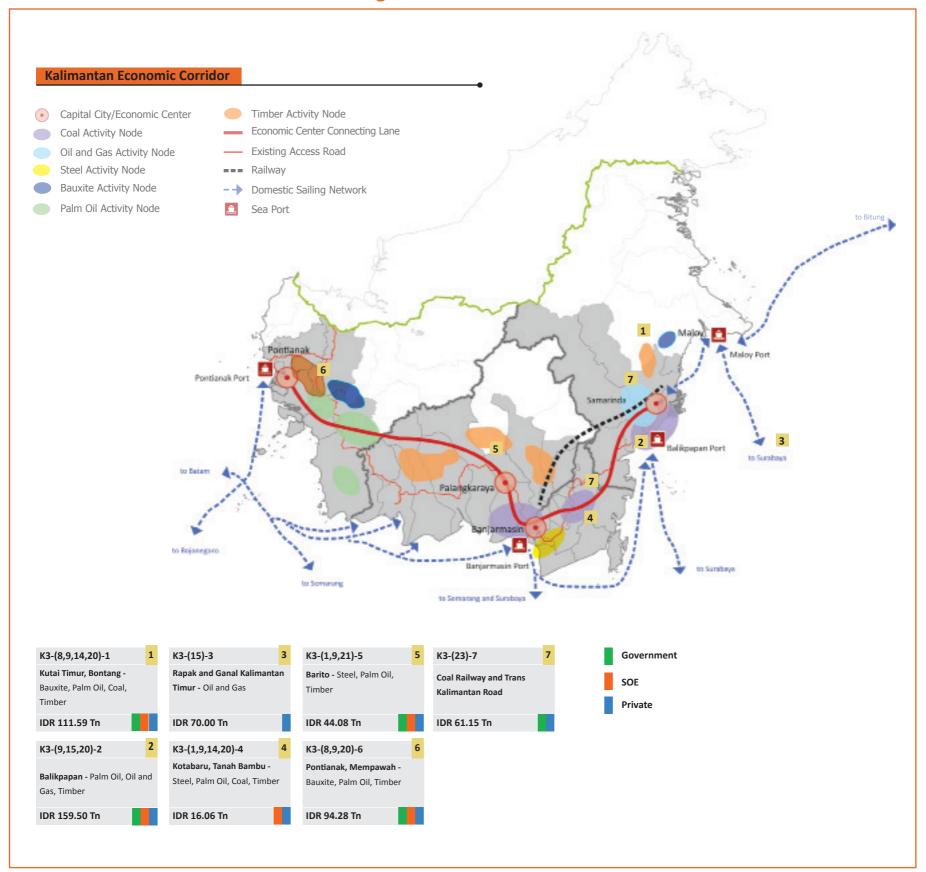


Figure 3.D.23 Investment Map of Kalimantan Economic Corridor

No	Code	Locus	Main Economic Activity	Stakeholders	Supporting Infrastructure	Investment Value (IDR Trillion)	Investment Sharing Towards Main Economic Activities in all Corridors (%)
	K3-(8,9,14,20)-1	Bontang, Kutai Timur	Bauxite	Government,SOE, Private	Port, Road, Railway, and Power & Energy	36.00	26
			Palm Oil			5.35	6
1			Coal			62.79	29
			Timber			7.45	24
		Balikpapan	Palm Oil	Government,SOE, Private	Port, Bridge, Road, Water Unlines	0.30	34
2	K3-(9,15,20)-2		Oil and Gas			158.65	1
			Timber			0.55	2
3	K3-(15)-3	Rapak dan Ganal Kaltim	Oil and Gas	Private	-	70.00	15
	K3-(1,9,14,20)-4	Kotabaru, Tanah Bambu	Steel	SOE, Private	Overland Conveyor, Power & Energy, and Road	6.56	7
			Palm Oil			2.81	3
4			Coal			5.42	3
			Timber			1.27	4
	K3-(1,9,20)-5	Barito	Steel	Government,SOE, Private	Power & Energy, Port, and Road	35.00	35
5			Palm Oil			2.79	5
			Timber			6.29	20
	K3-(8, 9, 14,20)-6	Pontianak, Mempawah	Bauxite	Government, SOE, Private	Airport, Road, and Power & Energy	62.22	46
			Palm Oil			17.97	20
6			Coal			4.50	2
			Timber			9.59	30
7	КЗ-(23)-7	Coal Railway and Trans Kalimantan Road	Cross Sector	Government, Private	-	61.15	3

Figure 3.D.24 Investments Indication Agglomeration In addition to investments associated with the main economic activities as mentioned above, the Government and SOEs also committed to infrastructure development in Kalimantan Economic Corridor. The following is an indication of infrastructure investment which will be implemented during 2011 - 2014 for each type of infrastructure that will be undertaken by the Government, SOEs, and the combination of the two.

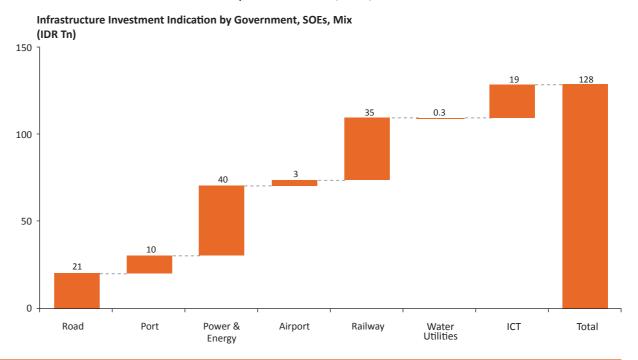


Figure 3.D.25 Infrastructure Investment by Government, SOE, and Mix

For the long run, the development of the main economic activity will be focused to develop downstream industries, supported by strengthening of human resources (HR) and science & technology capacities. In addition, the service sector also needs to be developed to replace non-renewable natural resource-based economic activities in the Kalimantan Economic Corridor.

Aside from the initiatives offered by the Kalimantan Economic Corridor, is the creation and development of industrial agglomeration, which is supported by the provision of supporting infrastructure such as electricity, clean water, and waste treatment. The main economic centers in Kalimantan as defined in the regional spatial plan will be connected through transportation networks of highways and Trans Kalimantan railway, which is integrated with river transport. The patterns of downstream industries comprising economic activities of mining, agriculture, and plantations will be integrated with development of downstream industrial clusters located along the rivers. This is done for the purpose of efficiency in the procurement of land transportation infrastructure. Considering the natural resources and geographical conditions of the island of Kalimantan, the Corridor has the main development theme Production and Processing of Mining and National Energy Source. All development efforts of the Kalimantan Economic Corridor are built with the full awareness of the importance to conserve Kalimantan's forests as the lungs of the World. The synergies between mining and forestry activities can be done through good mining practices during exploration and post-mining activities.

In order to accelerate growth and economic expansion in the Kalimantan Economic Corridor, the government is committed to create conducive business environment to ensure certainty and continuity of business. Some changes and harmonization of regulations related to mining, farming, forestry, environment and spatial planning will be done in order to minimize the barriers to optimizing and the creation of in-country added value, and increase value added of export-oriented products.

In order to improve efficiency in infrastructure provisions, the private sectors would be encouraged to develop and share basic infrastructure through collaboration between mining companies and the road or railway operators as well as mining companies and conveyor belt operators.



Sulawesi Economic Corridor

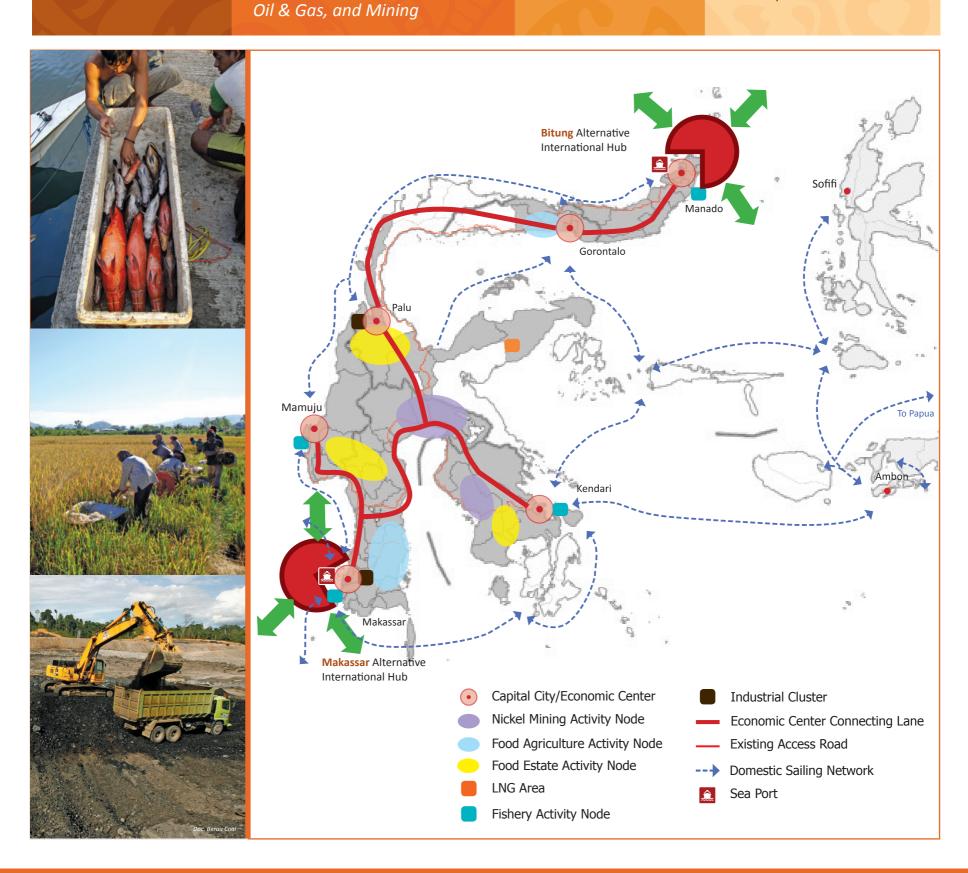
Development Theme: Center of Production and Processing of National Agricultural, Plantation, Fishery,

Consists of 6 Economic Centers :

- Makassar
- Palu
- Kendari
- Gorontalo
- Mamuju
- Manado

Main Economic Activity:

- Agricultural (Rice, Corn, Soybean, and Cassava)
- CocoaFishery
- Nickel
- Oil and Gas



Overview of Sulawesi Economic Corridor

The theme of Sulawesi Economic Corridor is to serve as the **Center for Production and Processing of National Agricultural, Plantation, Fishery, Oil & Gas, and Mining**.

This corridor is expected to be at the forefront of the national economy serving the markets of East Asia, Australia, Oceania and America. Sulawesi Economic Corridor has a high potential to achieve economic and social development with its main economic activities. In order to accomplish this, several issues must be considered:

- The low value of Sulawesi's GRDP per capita when compared to other islands in Indonesia;
- The slow growth of agriculture as the main economic activity even though agriculture is the largest contributor to Sulawesi's GRDP (30 percent) and absorbs about 50 percent of the total workforce;
- Investments in Sulawesi are from domestic and foreign investors, but relatively low compared to other regions;
- Lack of adequate economic and social infrastructure such as roads, electricity, water, and health.

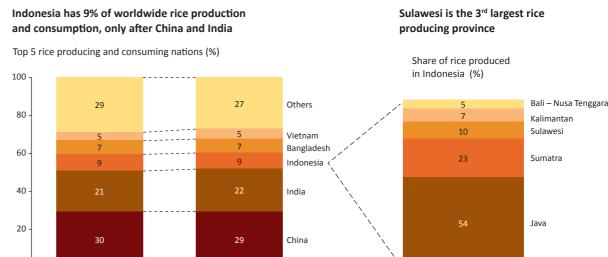
Sulawesi Economic Corridor development focuses on the main economic activities of Food Agriculture, Cocoa, Fishery and Nickel Mining. In addition, the main economic activities of Oil and Gas can also be developed with the potential to drive economic growth in this corridor.

Food Agriculture



Food Agriculture activities in Sulawesi are rice, corn, soybean, and cassava. Food agriculture activities, especially rice and corn, are very important, particularly for domestic consumption. Indonesia is the third largest rice producer in the world, most of which is used for domestic consumption. Indonesia imported 800,000 tons of corn in 2010 to meet its domestic demand of 5 million tons.

Sulawesi is the third largest food producer in Indonesia, which accounts for 10 percent of national rice production and 15 percent of national corn production. Food Agriculture contributes 13 percent of Sulawesi's GRDP.



Production

Consumption

Source: USDA, National Statistic Agency (NSA), Processed

Indonesia Rice production

Figure 3.E.1: The Countries Proportion of Rice Producing in the World and the Areas Proportion of Rice Producing in Indonesia

Considering the limited available land to expand agricultural area, food intensification is one of the most possible ways to increase food production. Rice productivity in Sulawesi is still lower compared to other regions in Indonesia.

Rice yields, 2009 (Hundred kg/Ha)

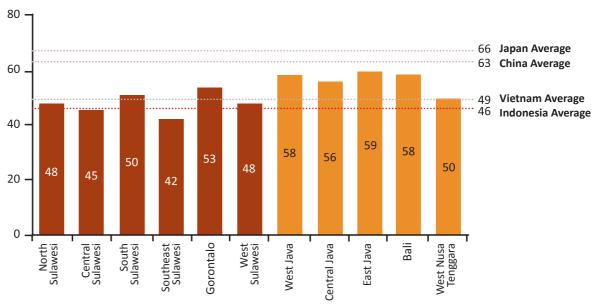


Figure 3.E.2: Comparative Productivity of Rice between Sulawesi Economic Corridor and Other Areas

Source: National Statistic Agency (NSA), Team Analysis

Indonesia is the largest corn producer in Southeast Asia, but even the domestic corn demand can not be fulfilled only from domestic production. The low ability to supply domestic needs closely relates to the overall level of national corn productivity. Sulawesi's corn productivity is still below the national average of corn productivity.

Corn Productivity, 2009 (Hundred kg/Ha)



Figure 3.E.3: Comparative Productivity of Corn between Sulawesi Economic Corridor and Other Areas



Low food productivity is caused by low fertilizer use, the limited use of modern agricultural equipment, and an inadequate irrigation network. The use of balanced fertilizer in Sulawesi in the form of urea, potassium chloride (KCI), and phosphate (SP-36) is still low compared with other regions. Low use of fertilizers is closely related to its availability, the transport cost and the farmer's knowledge of agricultural cultivation techniques.

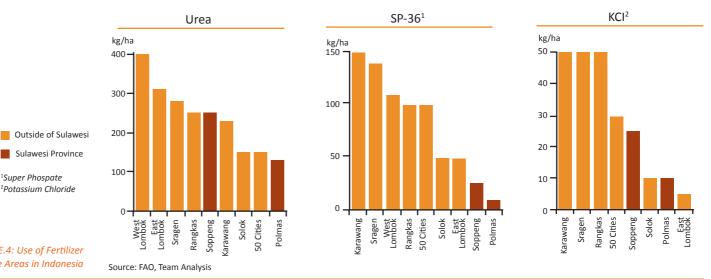


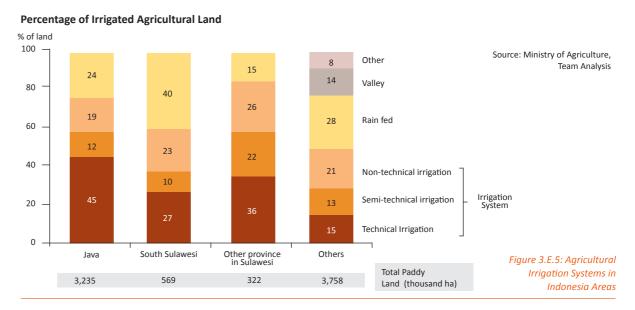
Figure 3.E.4: Use of Fertilizer in Some Areas in Indonesia

Sulawesi Province

¹Super Phospate

²Potassium Chloride

Increased agricultural productivity will depend on the use of agricultural machinery, especially for land management. Indonesia is still far behind in tractor use compared with other countries. The use of agricultural machinery in Sulawesi is limited, and this is reflected in the low use of tractor compared with other regions in Indonesia.



Most of the irrigation networks are still in the form of simple and non-technical irrigations (only 37 percent of food agricultural lands have been irrigated by technical and semi-technical irrigation).

Policy and Regulation In order to face the identified challenges, the following regulatory and policy support are necessary:

- Expanding planting area by optimizing the utilization of land, the creation of new paddy fields, rehabilitation and conservation of agricultural land;
- Securing the availability and sustainability of food production through the development of food reserves and storage, empowerment and institutional capacity building of farmers (Farmer's Group or GAPOKTAN, Cooperatives);
- Reducing the potential loss of quantity and value of post-harvest through improved quality storage and development of effective purchasing mechanisms;

- Improving financing access for farmers;
- Strengthening institutions to support farmer's empowerment and improve their coordination function.

Connectivity (infrastructure) Development of food agriculture depends on increased connectivity (infrastructure) in the form of:

- Improve access roads to reduce dependence on commercial intermediaries;
- Improve irrigation facilities, where production capacity is vulnerable to climate change if it continues to rely on simple irrigation dependent on rain;
- Revitalize and improve the capacity of existing warehouse and storage (currently BULOG buys 5 percent
 of national rice production, but the storage facilities are old and in need of repair) to increase the life of
 food in storage, and to reduce losses caused by bad storage (number of BULOG warehouses in Sulawesi is
 the second highest in Indonesia);
- Improve access roads between farms and trading centers, to help farmers facilitate sales and reduce reliance on intermediaries who raise prices up to 30 percent of final price (expected to increase the welfare of farmers);
- Develop/improve farm irrigation networks (Jaringan Irigasi Teknis Usaha Tani/JITUT), village irrigation networks (Jaringan Irigasi Desa/JIDES), and micro water management (Tata Air Mikro/TAM), as well as construct/repair pumps, wells, water ponds, etc.

Human Resources and Science & Technology In order to make food agriculture more effective and efficient, it is necessary to:

- Increase productivity through the use of appropriate technologies (irrigation systems and tractors), balanced fertilizer use with accuracy-based principles, high quality/certified seeds, and increasing farmers' knowledge;
- Management of treatment for pests (Organisme Pengganggu Tanaman/OPT) and controling pesticide residues;
- Increasing levels of agriculture education for farmers.

Cocoa



Indonesia is the world's second largest cocoa producer, contributing 18 percent annually to the global market. Domestically, cocoa commodity produces the third largest foreign exchange after palm oil and rubber. In 2009, foreign exchange from cocoa reached USD 1.38 Billion (derived from beans and processed cocoa). Processed cocoa beans produce cocoa butter and cocoa powder, which are commodities with higher demand from international markets such as the United States and Europe, with a demand reaching 2.5 million tons per year. Indonesia targets a capacity of producing 2.5 million tons of cocoa beans in 2025 with an estimated export value of USD 6.25 Billion.

According to ICCO (International Coffee & Cocoa Organization) data, world demand for cocoa will continue to grow at 2-4 percent per year. Growth has been at 5 percent per year (3.5 million tons/year) for the last 5 years. China and India, with their large population, are potential markets of Indonesian cocoa.

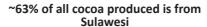


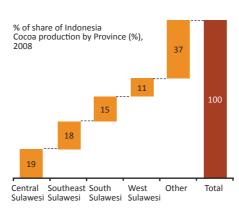
Plantation development activities and the cocoa industry aim to increase the production of competitive international cocoa (cocoa beans and processed products) and develop the cocoa industry so as to provide increased income for farmers and cocoa entrepreneurs.

Sulawesi economic corridor has strong potential for the development of cocoa production, both for cocoa plantations and its processing industry. Total land area for cocoa production in Sulawesi reaches 838,037 Ha or 58 percent of total cocoa area in Indonesia. Most of the land used for cocoa production (96 percent of total area) is owned by the farmers. Development of cocoa in Sulawesi faces the challanges with

production, technology, policy, and infrastructure constraints. The lack of roads, ports, electricity, and gas infrastructures in the provinces of Central Sulawesi, Southeast Sulawesi and West Sulawesi also causes loss of market opportunities estimated to be as high as 600 thousand tons of cocoa production, which is equivalent to approximately USD 360 Million.

Sulawesi accounts for 63 percent of the national cocoa production. Production of cocoa in Sulawesi is on a decline, despite increasing planting area. The main cause is the decline in productivity of cocoa farming which is currently at only 0.4 to 0.6 Million Tons/Ha, compared with its potential productivity that is 1 to 1.5 Million Tons/Ha. Decline in cocoa productivity is closely linked to the condition of crops which have aged-most have been exposed to attacks from pests and plant diseases, low cultivation techniques for cocoa management, and limited infrastructure support for the activities of the cocoa plantation and processing industry.





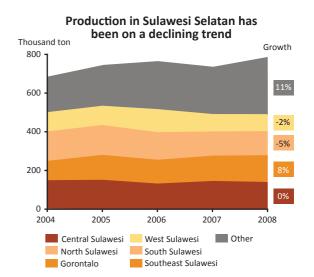


Figure 3.E.7: Contribution of Cocoa Productivity in Sulawesi

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Team Analysis

Development activities have added-value and other positive prospects. The ratio of raw seed production is greater than the production of cocoa powder, but the overall product of processed cocoa has a higher value than the raw beans. The development of export markets, and the increasing growth in consumption of cocoa products is an opportunity that should be captured in the short, medium and long term. However, there are also challenges that need to be addressed such as improving quality and certification of fermented cocoa beans, increasing cocoa processing industry capacity, increasing downstream industries and the level of chocolate consumption.

Even as plantation areas are being expanded...

...Yields have been declining

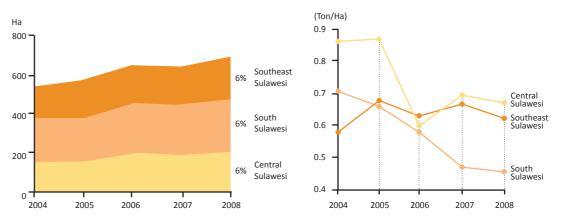
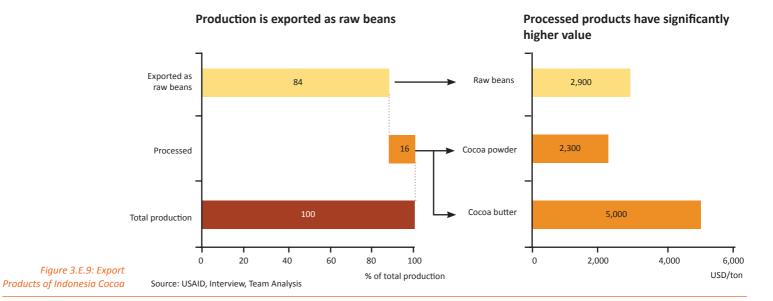


Figure 3.E.8: Decreasing of Cocoa Productivity

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Team Analysis



Development of the main economic activities will be to focus on improving yield of cocoa upstream value chain, and downstream industry development. Increased production of the upstream industry is obtained through:

- 1. Increasing production, sustainable productivity, and improving quality of cocoa;
- 2. Improving the quality of cocoa bean through fermentation and certification (through Cocoa Bean Fermentation National Movement);
- 3. Accelerating the provision of infrastructure that supports the development of national cocoa industry.

Added-value activities should include:

- 1. Increasing utility capacity of existing cocoa processing industry;
- 2. Increasing downstream market share at home and abroad;
- 3. Applying international standards in order to improve the quality of cocoa products in the downstream industry.

Policy and Regulation In order to support quality improvements for added-value of cocoa production, the following regulatory and policy supports are necessary:

- Providing active support during the rehabilitation and rejuvenation of plants, provision of cocoa cloned seeds, and controlling cocoa plant pests;
- Increasing the implementation of financing schemes for fermentation of cocoa beans to produce higher quality processed products (butter, powder, cake) for export;
- Diversifying export markets for refined products (butter, powder, cake), which will provide added-value in the value chain;
- Performing Cocoa Bean Fermentation National Movement as a commitment and approval for a joint action for the increasing and improvement of production, productivity, and quality;
- Developing industry and home industry, which will absorb food products of processed cocoa;
- Conducting comprehensive and indepth assessment and evaluation of Exit Customs Tariffs on cocoa products;
- Evaluating the possibility of elimination of tariff discrimination for processed cocoa in Europe;
- Conducting discussions on import duty of processed cocoa with export destination countries with the assurance that Indonesia cocoa products meets international standard (Codex standard);
- Creating an efficient chain for cocoa trade, therefore enabling farmers and the industry to obtain a fair and adequate margin;
- Providing one-stop service for investors;
- Improving the supervision of the implementation of mandatory SNI for cocoa powder;
- Carrying out the implementation of international standards of cocoa products to build the image and promotion of quality-oriented Indonesian cocoa products to protect consumers;
- Conducting the application of international standards for cocoa products in order to build awareness for the high quality of Indonesia cocoa products;
- Increasing business partnerships between industry and cooperatives and SMEs (Small and Medium Enterprises), to promote higher productivity, higher quality cocoa products and effective marketing to targeted demographics;

- Developing and strengthening farm groups and cooperatives;
- Performing conversion and spatial area for the development of cocoa plantations and its processing industry.

Connectivity (infrastructure) The development of cocoa requires connectivity (infrastructure) improvement through:

- Increasing the capacity of ports in Makassar, Mamuju, and Manado;
- Increasing the capacity of storage facilities in trading centers and ports;
- Improving road access from the plantations area to the processing industry, ports and regional as well as export trade centers;
- Increasing the capacity of infrastructure (electricity, water, telecommunications) in all areas of cocoa production and processing industries.

Human Resources and Science & Technology In order to be more effective and efficient, it is necessary to:

- Improve education of farmers through the facilitating of education, training, mentoring, counselling and dissemination of cultivation and processing techniques;
- Provide training of GMP, HACCP and ISO in order to enhance the understanding and knowledge of product quality controls;
- Provide Funding Research Programs through incentive research mechanisms for successful cocoa processing industries, and increase Research and Development (R&D) for the development of cocoa industry.

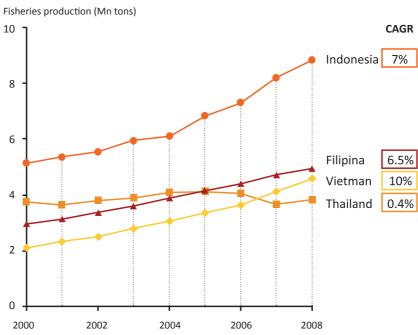
Fishery



Indonesia has an important position in the fishery sector. Fishery production growth reached 7 percent per year, placing Indonesia as the largest producer of fishery products in Southeast Asia.

As illustrated in figure 3.E.10, production from fishery activities in Indonesia is based on territory distribution. Sulawesi has the largest marine fish production in Indonesia. The fishery sector is one of the main economic activities for the corridor.

The Annual Growth of Fishery Production in Several Countries in Southeast Asia

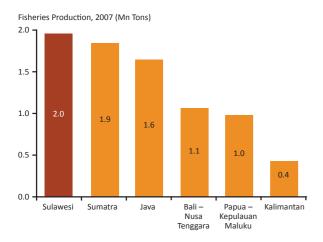


Source: FAO Fisheries and Aquaculture Dept.

Figure 3.E.10: World Fisheries Production

Currently, fishery contributes approximately 22 percent of the total GRDP of food agriculture sub sector (70 percent catch fisheries and 30 percent aquaculture), of which approximately 20 percent of fishery activity is catch fisheries and the rest is aquaculture. The fisheries sector will continues to grow significantly to accommodate growing global demand.

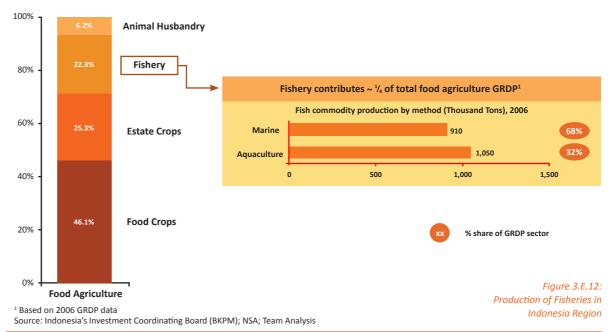
Sulawesi has the largest fishery production volume in Indonesia



Source: Indonesia Fisheries Year Book 2009

Figure 3.E.11: **Production of Fisheries** in Indonesia Region

Food agriculture GRDP composition of the Regency/City covered by the corridor, 2006



Even though the fishing reserves is quite abundant, there are problems related to the exploitation of overfishing in some areas of sea, which threatens the sustainability of this activity. For example, there are problems with the exploitation of demersal fish and shrimp fisheries in South Sulawesi, and large pelagic fish in North Sulawesi.

In order to reduce excessive exploitation of fisheries, and to increase fish production, it is important to develop aquaculture. In connection with the development of aquaculture, pond areas in this corridor are ideal for high-value shrimp culture, in which the resale value is much higher than the selling value of seaweed that currently dominates aquaculture production. Sulawesi's local government has expressed desire to become a center for aquaculture in Indonesia.

Overfishing for Big Pelagic fishes in N. Sulawesi and Demersals and Shrimp in S. Sulawesi

Body of water	Demersal	Shrimp	Small Pelagic	Big Pelagic	
Makassar Strait	F	0	M	U	
Tolo Bay / Banda Sea	U	U	M	M	M – Moderate U – Uncertain
Tomini Bay / Maluku Sea / Halmahera Sea	M	-	М	F	O – Over exploite F – Fully exploite
Sulawesi Sea	U	-	U	0	Source: Indonesian Port Bo

Figure 3.E.13: Sea Water Fisheries in Eastern Indonesia

ited ted

Taking into consideration the above, the development of fishery activities will be prioritized in aquaculture. This is in line with fisheries and marine resources development plans endorsed by the government. Figure 3.E.15 shows the target of fisheries development, where aquaculture development is expected to exceed the target of catch fisheries production.

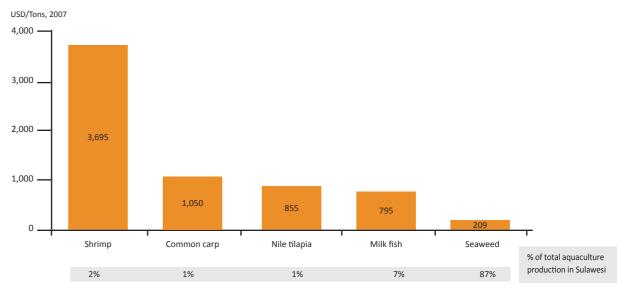


Figure 3.E.14: Productivity of Aquaculture in Sulawesi

Source: Indonesia Fisheries Year Book 2009

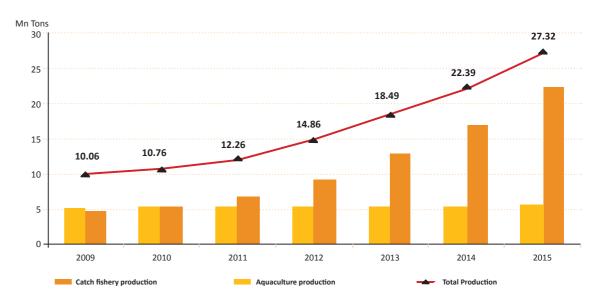


Figure 3.E.15: National Fisheries Production Target 2011-2015

Source: Indonesia Fisheries Year Book 2009

However, the development of fisheries face challenges, as follows:

- Competition in the global market, including fishery products from Thailand and Vietnam, which have a more advanced and efficient production process compared to Indonesia;
- Competition in the domestic market, in which other regions produce the same kind of fishery products;
- Stricter requirements for labelling, packaging, product safety, traceability, green/eco-labelling and BTP content requirements. It will be a challenge for the fishing industry to further improve quality;
- Competition from consumption of other source of animal proteins such as chicken, beef, and eggs;
- Income and purchasing ability of consumers. In line with the community's increasing income levels and improving of welfare, a shift will occur in their food consumption patterns. The tendency will be in purchasing more "healthy" foods. It is both a challenge and business opportunity for the fishery sector to develop more innovative products, such as fast food, frozen products, canned products, dry products, and added-value of seafood (snapper fillets, tuna loin steak, etc).



Bali – Nusa Tenggara Economic Corridor

Development Theme:

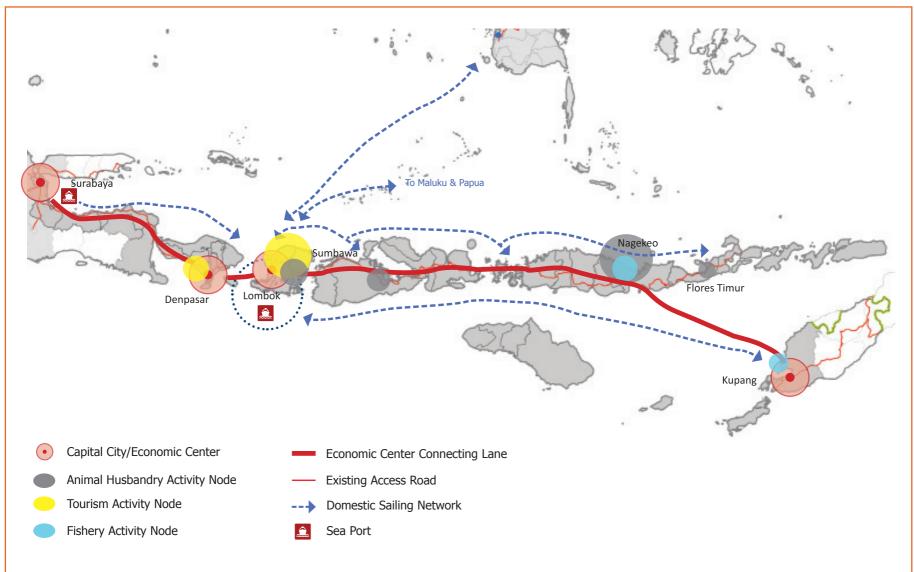
Gateway for Tourism and National Food Support

Consists of 4 Economic Centers:

- Denpasar
- Lombok
- Kupang
- Mataram

Main Economic Activity:

- Tourism
- Fishery
- Animal Husbandry







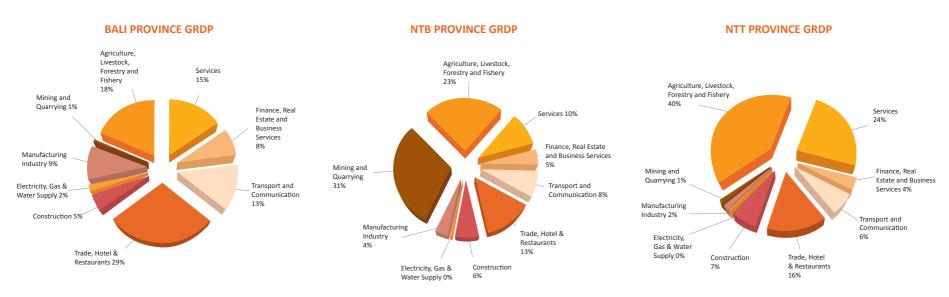
Overview of Bali-Nusa Tenggara Economic Corridor

The theme of Bali - Nusa Tenggara Economic Corridor is the **Gateway for Tourism and National Food Support**.

The theme is aimed to improve the people's welfare in this corridor where 17 percent of the population is below the poverty line and has a relatively high income disparity of IDR 17.7 Million per capita (between the richest and poorest regencies/cities in this corridor). Meanwhile, this corridor has a quite strong social condition which can be seen from the high level of life expectancy at 63 years. The literacy rate in this corridor is 80 percent and the level of GRDP per capita is IDR 14.9 Million, which is higher than the national GDP per capita of IDR 13.7 Million.

This corridor faces various problems including the unequal population distribution, low investment level and limited availability of basic infrastructure. Therefore, this corridor needs acceleration and expansion of economic development, which will focus on 3 main economic activities: Tourism, Fisheries and Animal Husbandry.

The following figures show the contribution of Tourism as reflected in trade, hotel, restaurants and Agriculture sectors, Fisheries and Animal Husbandry on the economies of Bali, West Nusa Tenggara (NTB) and East Nusa Tenggara (NTT).



Source: Exposure Presentation "Tourism Development Concept of Bali - NTB - NTT Corridor", Ministry of Culture and Tourism, 2011

Figure 3.F.1: GRDP of Bali, NTB, NTT by Sector (2008)

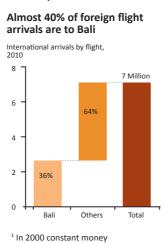
Figure 3.F.1 shows that the main economic activities of Tourism, Fisheries and Animal Husbandry significantly contribute to the GRDP of each province by 47 percent (Bali), 36 percent (NTB) and 56 percent (NTT). With an average contribution to GRDP increasing by 11 percent per annum within the last five years, all three of these activities are potential drivers of the economy in Bali - Nusa Tenggara Economic Corridor.

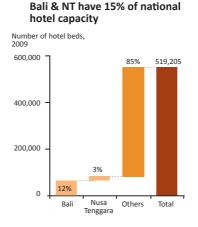
Tourism



Tourism development in Bali - Nusa Tenggara Economic Corridor is focused on the 9 National Tourism Destinations. The services industry has a strategic role to increase workforce absorption, promote equal employment opportunities and achieve equitable national development. It also contributes to the foreign exchange revenues and poverty alleviation.

The increasing number of foreign tourists visit in 2010 has consequently increased the value of tourism's contribution in the amount of USD 7.6 billion compared to the USD 7.3 billion in 2008. The National Tourism Development Master Plan (Ripparnas) 2011 - 2025 targets foreign tourists visit will increase to 20 million per annum by 2025.





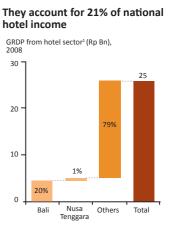


Figure 3.F.2: Tourism in Bali - Nusa Tenggara

From a national perspective, Bali is the gateway for the main economic activity of tourism in Indonesia. Almost 40 percent of tourist visits in 2010 arrived through Bali. Ngurah Rai International Airport in Bali receives more than 2 million tourists annually. In addition, Bali hotels represent 15 percent of Indonesian total hotel capacity, and 21 percent of national hospitality income came from this corridor. Nationally, tourism absorbed approximately 14 percent of the workforce in 2009, with 6.98 million jobs created as shown in the table below.

Tourism Performance of Indonesia					
	WORLD (2010)	INDONESIA (2010)			
Number of foreign tourists visiting	935 Million	7 Million			
Growth of foreign tourists visit	6.61 %	10.74 %			
Income from foreign tourist	USD 3,900 Billion (2008)	USD 7.6 Billion			
Employment	238 Million Employment	6.98 Million Employment (2009)			

Figure 3.F.3: Performance of Tourism Indonesia 2010

Source: UNWTO and NESPARNAS

In the future, Bali – Nusa Tenggara Corridor will continue to develop tourism as a main economic activity as there are still many tourism potential unrealized at this time. Tourism in this corridor has a very good prospect with Bali as a tourism development center supported by the culture and natural resources from NTB and NTT. Bali has international recognition from respective international institutions with awards such as Best Tourism Island in the World (2005) by TIME magazine; Best Exotic Destinations (2008) by Luxury Travel Magazine, London, England; Best Asian Tourism Island (2009) by CEI Asia Magazine; Best Tourism Destination Island in Asia Pacific (2007, 2009, and 2010) and Best Leisure DestinAsian (2006, 2008) at The Fifth Annual DestinAsian Readers' Choice Awards.



Average spend/day in Bali currently below Thailand and Maldives

Spend/day/visitor (USD)1

140 Maldives 120 Maldives 100 Bali 80 Year

Length of stay in Bali is shorter

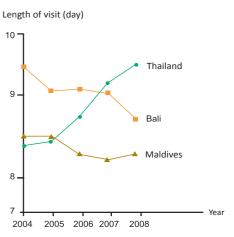


Figure 3.F.4: Tourism Challenges in Bali -Nusa Tenggara

¹Only for foreign tourists, excluding flight ticket. Data adjusted for inflation and exchange rate fluctuation Source: BPS; Tourism Authority of Thailand; Maldives Monetary Authority; EIU

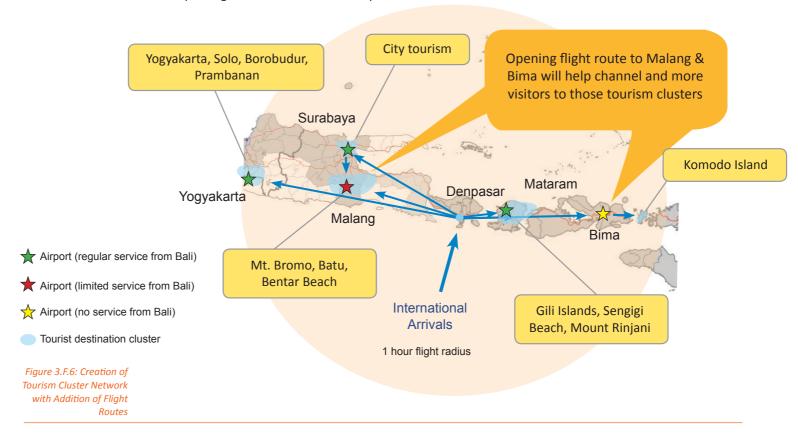
	Unit	2009		2010	
DATA		Bali – Nusa Tenggara	INDONESIA	Bali – Nusa Tenggara	INDONESIA
Number of Direct Foreign	Person	2,436,409	6,323,730	2,597,889	7,002,944
Visit		38.53%	100%	37%	100%
Average Cound nor Visit	USD	1,353.26	995.93	1,581.84	1,085.75
Average Spend per Visit		135.88%	100%	146%	100%
Average Spand per Day	USD	105.67	129.57	151.30	135.01
Average Spend per Day		82%	100%	112%	100%
Average Length of Stay	Day	13.19	7.69	10.66	8.04
Average Length of Stay		172%	100%	133%	100%

Figure 3.F.5: Tourism Profile in Bali - Nusa Tenggara Description: Data as of 2010 direct foreign tourists visiting Bali-Nusa Tenggara via Ngurah Rai Airport, Port of Padang Bai, Benoa, Port and Airport of Selaparang Benete, El Tari Airport, cross-border Atambua, Port of Maumere and Kupang.

Source: P2DSJ Ministry of Culture and Tourism, BPS

Several general strategies to increase tourist arrivals and length of stay in Bali and Nusa Tenggara are:

- Improving security in Bali Nusa Tenggara Economic Corridor, among others by a strict security system implementation;
- Tourism marketing and promotion that is more focused with a clear target market. The marketing strategy will need to be tailored depending on the specific target country of tourists by applying the following theme "Wonderful Indonesia", "Wonderful Nature", "Wonderful Culture", "Wonderful People", "Wonderful Culinary", and "Wonderful Price". This marketing and promotion strategy is intended to showcase Bali as the center of tourism in Indonesia and to improve the image of Bali as a leading world-class tourism destination;
- Empowering the Bali Tourism Board to coordinate marketing and promotion efforts of Bali;
- Promoting the development of tourism destinations in Bali's northern region will focus on strategies
 to attract and encourage the tourist to stay longer in Bali by provision of increased services and
 facilities. However any new developments in Bali will be guided by high environmental management
 standards;
- Improving tourism destinations beyond Bali ("Bali and Beyond") by encouraging Bali as the main tourism gateway of Indonesia, allowing tourists to experience enormous tourism theme such as beach tourism (Bali, Lombok, East Nusa Tenggara), cultural tourism (Bali), mountainous tourism (East Java, Bali, Lombok), and endangered species tourism (Komodo Island). The key to success of this strategy is access and provision of adequate flight routes to tourism destinations beyond Bali, driven by a strong and targeted marketing strategy;
- Increase services and facilities for the tourists including improved infrastructure such as water supply, electricity, transportation and communication;
- Improving human resources development and tourism awareness in NTB and NTT.



Aside from increasing the number of tourists visiting Bali - Nusa Tenggara Economic Corridor, another factor to obtain higher income from this main economic activity is by increasing spending yield of tourists. The changes in the world's economic pattern have impacted local tourism. Therefore, the government and the tourism industry stakeholders must proactively identify and explore new markets that can encourage future tourism growth.

To improve the image of tourism and the development of up-market tourism in this corridor, efforts should be directed to make Bali a major tourist destination for "Meeting-Incentive-Convention-Exhibition" (MICE), cruises and yachts. Nusa Tenggara should be further developed to be a showcase of SMEs-based, ecological, adventure, culture and maritime tourism.

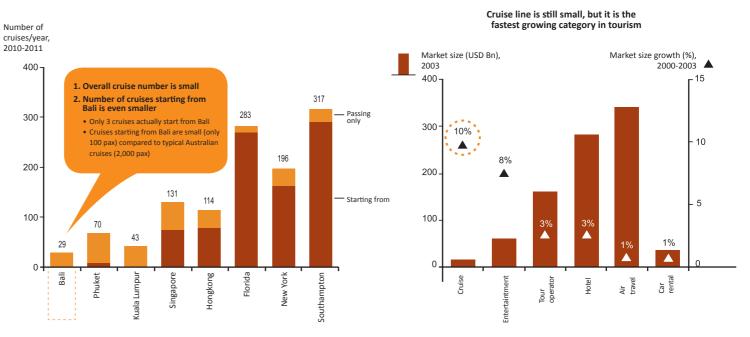


Figure 3.F.7: Cruises Market Share Growth in Bali - Nusa Tenggara

Source: Euromonitor; Mintel; Equity Analyst (Goldman, UBS); Airlines Business Magazine; Companies' 10-K, 6-K, Annual Reports; Team Analysis

Regulation and Policy In order to implement these general strategies, the following regulatory and policy support is required:

- Simplify and broaden issuing of Entry Visa, Visa On Arrival and Visa On Board for foreign tourists and a visa extension for foreign yachters;
- Prepare a development standard for cruise terminals and marinas as port of entry;
- Facilitate the implementation of CAIT (Clearance Approval for Indonesian Territory) for foreign yachters;
- Reduce/eliminate the temporary import duties for foreign yachters entering Indonesian waters;
- Review the spatial plan of Bali, NTB and NTT to support tourism development plan in Bali;
- Prepare Standard Operating Procedure (SOP) for the acceleration of permits and the provision of Integrated One-Stop Service for all permits to develop tourism area.

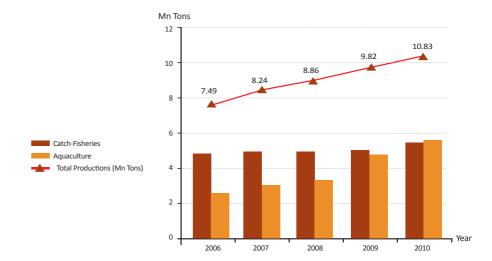
Connectivity (infrastructure) Infrastructure needs must be met in order to improve connectivity to support the tourism development as one of the main economic activities by:

- Increasing capacity and airport services, such as the airport development in Lombok, which can be promoted as a "Matahari Kembar" (The Twin Sun) as a suplement to the Ngurah Rai airport, in order to alleviate the burden of passenger traffic in this corridor which is projected to exceed the Ngurah Rai Airport capacity in 2020;
- Increasing capacity and development of road infrastructure, such as the Nusa Dua Benoa Toll Road development plan;
- Improving access roads to link the tourism areas outside the southern part of Bali and within the regions of NTB and NTT;
- Developing the Bali Tourism Outer-Ring Railway (long-term plan);
- Improving existing harbors and marinas to meet international standards (such as cruise and yachts);
- Constructing new power plants that uses renewable and clean fuel such as wind or Compressed Natural Gas (CNG) will be pursued to increase the availability of electricity for Bali and Nusa Tenggara.

Fisheries



Fishery is one of the main economic activities that need to be developed in order to provide national food security. Currently, fishery products are a source of animal protein with the largest consumption level in Indonesia. Fisheries product consumption reached 30.4 kg/capita/year, which is 72 percent of animal protein consumption/capita/year, higher than other animal protein sources like chicken, meat and eggs. As an archipelago, Indonesia's geographical condition strongly supports the development of fishery activities. Indonesia has access to abundant fishery resources in both marine fishery and freshwater fishery, where 76 percent of Indonesia's surface area is sea-waters, in addition to the 5,500 rivers and lakes found throughout Indonesia.



FISHERIES PRODUCTION (Tons)	γ	INCREASING	
FISHERIES PRODUCTION (IOIIS)	2009	2010	AVERAGE (%)
Catch-Fisheries	5,107,971	5,348,440	4.71
Marine Fish	4,812,235	4,846,880	0.72
Inland Openwater	295,736	501,560	69.60
Aquaculture	4,708,563	5,478,062	16.34
Marine Aquaculture	2,820,083	3,385,552	20.05
Pond Culture (Brackish Water)	907,123	990,403	9.18
Pond Culture	554,067	627,643	13.28
Cage Culture	101,771	117,860	15.81
Floating Net	238,606	272,705	14.29
Paddy-field	86,913	83,900	-3.47
Total	9,816,534	10,826,502	10.29

Figure 3.F.8: Indonesian Fisheries Production, Year 2009-2010

Source: AP5I at Penjaringan Aspirasi Sektor, 8-9th of February, 2011

In general, fishery activities can be divided into two types, namely capture fishery and aquaculture. Fishery activities in Indonesia grew by 10.29 percent per year on average. In the period 2009-2010, aquaculture production increased by 16.34 percent, with the largest production obtained from sea cultivation. The increase was higher than capture fishery production, which increased by only 4.71 percent.

Fishery activities also include marine products, such as seaweed and salt. National seaweed production in 2010 reached 3 million tons. In this corridor, there are 12 regencies which were identified as future locations for the development of seaweed commodities as listed in the Minapolitan program year 2010 to 2014.

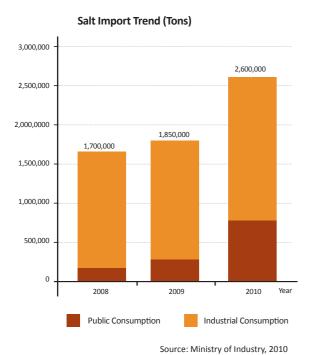


Figure 3.F.9: Indonesian Salt Import, Year 2008-2010



Although Indonesia has a geographical condition that is potential for the development of salt production, currently Indonesia must import salt in order to meet domestic needs. In 2009-2010, the import of salt for public consumption increased sharply by 500 percent. Increased import quantities of salt can be seen in the below picture.

The government is implementing efforts to increase the production of salt by forming a salt Minapolitan region. The government gives special attention to NTT as the development region of this commodity, since this region has the possibility for extensive land to be allocated for salt production.

For Bali - Nusa Tenggara Economic Corridor, the main economic activities of fisheries currently contributes 13.2 percent GDP from the food agriculture sector. According to current data from Center of Environment, Bogor Agricultural Institute (IPB), main economic activities of fisheries are using less than 25 percent of their marine potential in Indonesia. Increased productivity of marine product will positively impact capture fishery and the development of aquaculture. The NTB area has very strong marine potential. The success of the main economic activities of fisheries can be a driving force for the economy of Bali - Nusa Tenggara Economic Corridor by providing job opportunities.

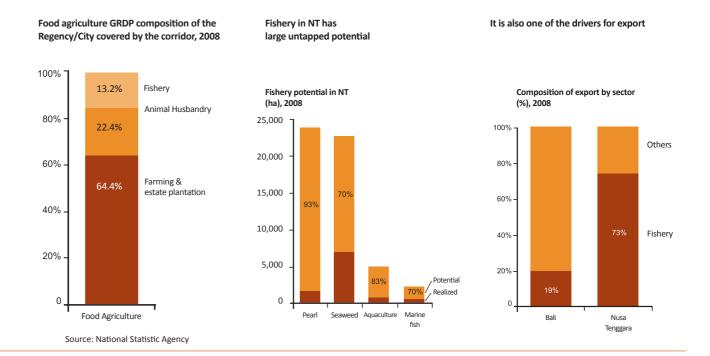


Figure 3.F.10: Fisheries Activities





Factors that influence the development of fishery activities are divided into 3 major aspects: fishing/cultivation, processing, and the distribution of processed fishery. There are several challenges associated with the three aspects of the development of fishing activities, such as:

- The potential for marine fishery is not mapped accurately, the control of spatial plan implementation is weak and land use does not comply with its intended allocation;
- Limited supply of marine fisheries which requires production efficiency through the development of quality seeds of fisheries;
- Most of the fishing fleet and equipment is still very simple;
- Investor's lack of interest for the development of fisheries, particularly in processing of fishery and marine products;
- Low economic value-added of processed marine fishery products;
- Low quality of human resources in fishery and marine activities, both in capture fishery and aquaculture production as well as in its processing;
- Lack of capital for local communities related to the development of community-based fishery activities;
- Limited distribution channels and marketing of fishery products and processed products;
- The need for supporting facilities and infrastructure (including roads, water and electricity), primarily
 to serve the marine fishery processing industry, has not been fulfilled. This causes high production
 cost of fishery products and processed products;
- Lack of access connecting the locations of marine fishery producer with the location of its processing industry, as well as with regional markets and export facilities

To overcome these challenges, common strategies and action plans that will be developed in Bali – Nusa Tenggara Economic Corridor are:

- 1. Increasing the production of fishery products, which include tuna catching, shrimp and seaweed cultivation. Bali Nusa Tenggara Economic Corridor has abundant fishery potential, therefore, in order to increase fish production several actions must be undertaken:
 - Map the potential of fisheries and marine resources;
 - Monitor the implementation of spatial planning;
 - Establish seed centers;
 - Revitalize existing ponds;
 - Establish training centers for fishermen and provision of certification program; and
 - Develop high quality seeds and fishing technology
- 2. Increasing the production of high value-added processed fishery, which include frozen fish, canned fish, fish meal processing, and processing of seaweed flour (Keraginan). Currently, the added value of processed fishery products is very low. Increased economic value added fishery product processing can be accomplished by:
 - Development of fishery industrial clusters that includes the fishing industry's raw material production;
 - Cooperation with foreign consumers (Japan and Thailand) for the marketing of aquaculture;
 - Provision of technical assistance to SMEs to enhance their knowledge on fishery processing that gives high added value, and provision of PNPM Mandiri microcredit schemes through fishing cooperatives.
- 3. Increasing the production of salt by optimizing land with potential for development. The development of the salt industry is a priority activity at this time because Indonesia has yet to meet domestic needs, and relies heavily on imported salt. In an effort to increase domestic production of salt, salt centers will be developed in the province of East Nusa Tenggara.

Regulation and Policy In order to implement the general strategy of increasing fish production and salt business development, regulatory and policy support is required as follows:

- Preparation and supervision of the implementation of spatial planning;
- Cooperation with foreign consumers (Japan and Thailand) for the marketing of aquaculture;
- Create cooperation between salt industries with local salt farmers to supply raw materials.

Connectivity (infrastructure) It is important to fulfill infrastructure needs to improve connectivity to support the increase of fishery production and development of salt, through:

- Improvement of the level of service of cross district roads, particularly to NTT, and improve access from fishing ports to the nearest cross-districts roads;
- A review of local port capacity to support industrial activities;
- Acceleration of energy expansion program through capacity increase of Power Plants;
- Develop the Mbai Airport located at Nagekeo Regency, NTT to transport high value but highly perishable marine fishery products;
- Acceleration of water treatment plants construction, especially in NTT to support the development of aquaculture and industrial fisheries and marine product processing

Human Resources and Science & Technology The effort to increase fish and/or salt production and business development should be accomplished through:

- Establishment of fishermen training centers and provision of certification program;
- Development of high quality seeds and fishing technologies;
- Provision of technical assistance to SMEs to enhance their knowledge in fishery processing that
 has high added value, and provision of PNPM Mandiri micro credit schemes through fishing
 cooperatives;
- Collaboration with local research institutions and universities for technology development for processing of fishery and marine product that have higher value (with better quality);
- Collaboration with local research institutions and universities for the development of salt cultivation technology (so as not to depend on the weather);
- Establishment of a regency level training center for technical dissemination and the possible integration of salt ponds with fish cultivation.

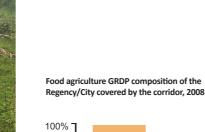
Primary livestock is cow

Animal Husbandry



The main economic activities of animal husbandry contribute approximately 16 percent to the GDP of the food and agriculture sector for the Bali - Nusa Tenggara Economic Corridor. Most of the cattle population in this corridor is consumed locally, only a small amount is marketed to other provinces.

Goat Buffalo

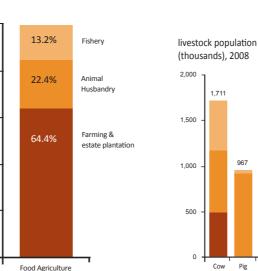


80%

60%

40%

20%



Most livestock is consumed locally

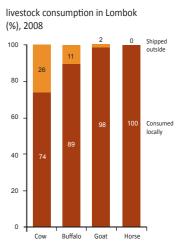
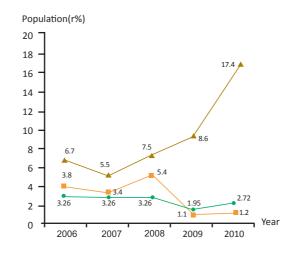


Figure 3.F.11: Animal Husbandry

Source: National Statistic Agency



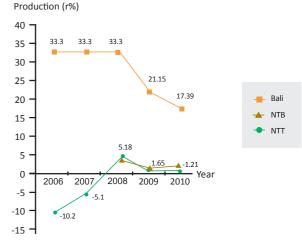


Figure 3.F.12: Population and Production Growth of Beef Cattle in the Bali – Nusa Tenggara

Source: Exposure Task Forces Bali-Nusa Tenggara Directorate General of Animal Husbandry, Ministry of Agriculture, 2011

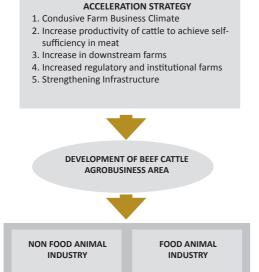
The type of animal husbandry with the most potential for development in the Bali – Nusa Tenggara Economic Corridor is beef cattle. Cattle can be developed to produce seven types of "gold", i.e. red gold (meat), white gold (milk), white bullion gold (bone), yellow gold (urine), brown gold (skin), blue gold and green gold (manure). Cow urine can be used as organic fertilizer, while its feces can be used as green manure and biogas energy.

The growth of cattle population in West Nusa Tenggara rose rapidly from 2009 until 2010 but did not grow rapidly in Bali and East Nusa Tenggara. In contrary, production growth in Bali and West Nusa Tenggara decreased in 2008, with West Nusa Tenggara experiencing a steep decline. This production decline is due to the rampant slaughter of productive female cattle, cattle smuggling, as well as reduction in the seed quality for animal husbandry. The biggest challenges in the development of farm activities include the limited infrastructure that can support the distribution of cattle products, lack of venture capital and weak human resources and animal husbandry institutions.

Currently, there are purification and breeding centers in each province, which are generally managed on an individual basis. With the high number of house holds involved in animal husbandry activities, development is expected to be able to support the acceleration of economic development in the Bali-Nusa Tenggara Economic Corridor in the future.

Regulation and Policy In order to implement the development strategy of the main economic activities for animal husbandry, regulatory and policy support required are as follows:

- Increase downstream industries by increasing the value-added activities, such as diversifying
 products that utilize the skin, bone, blood, faeces, and urine through the strengthening of small
 industries;
- Provide protection of animal husbandry enterprises with policy intended to gradually reduce imports of meat and introduce meat price control policies;
- Provide ASUH (Safe, Healthy, Intact, and Halal) quality meat;
- Develop policy on sustainable rice-livestock integrated system by optimizing the principles of Low External Input Sustainable Agriculture (LEISA) and zero waste approaches that produce 4F (Food, Feed, Fertilizer & Fuel);
- Provide spatial security for farm land and livestock grazing land;
- Facilitate financing access for farmers by strengthening the savings and loan cooperatives;
- Apply strict sanctions to those who have been caught slaughtering of productive female cattle.



Source: Exposure Task Forces Bali, Nusa Tenggara Directorate General of Animal Husbandry, Ministry of Agriculture, 2011

Figure 3.F.13: Animal Husbandry Acceleration Strategies

MARKETING TO

CONSUMERS

Connectivity (infrastructure) Infrastructure must improve connectivity to support animal husbandry production, which can be accomplished through:

- Provision of infrastructure to support farming activities through Public Private Partnership (PPP);
- Strengthen roads to transport farm products from the center of the meat and non-meat processing industry for distribution to the nearest local port;
- Strengthen local ports to increase distribution of cattle products to other regions, particularly to Jakarta and Surabaya. The Marapokot seaport in the Nagekeo Regency will be developed to distribute animal husbandry and fishery products;
- Strengthen the Mbai Airport (also known as Surabaya Airport II) to allow it to transport animal husbandry and fishery products;
- Construct new power plants to increase the availability of electricity, especially for the region of Nusa Tenggara;
- Provision of clean water to ensure the availability during the dry season in Nusa Tenggara.

Human Resources and Science & Technology Efforts to improve animal husbandry production and development is possible by:

- Ensuring availability of sufficient supply of feed throughout the year by implementing inexpensive feed technology to encourage domestic meat production;
- Providing training and mentoring to farmers for implementation of Good Breeding Practice Programs;
- Developing long term technologies to improve the quality of implementing artificial insemination, embryo transfer or genetic modification.

The main economic activities for Animal Husbandry development in the Bali – Nusa Tenggara Corridor will be focused on the development of agri-business activities with beef processing (animal food industry) as the main industrial activity, and supporting industries such as bone flour, leather, organic fertilizer, and biogas industries. Animal husbandry products are not only consumed locally, but also distributed to consumers in other regions.

Other Economic Activities

In addition to the main economic activities which are the focus of the Bali – Nusa Tenggara Economic Corridor, there are several other activities that are considered to have the potential to contribute to development in the corridor, e.g. Copper Mining. These activities are expected to also contribute to the overall development of the Bali-Nusa Tenggara Economic Corridor.

Investment

New investment plans for main economic activities of Tourism, Fisheries, Animal Husbandry and the supporting infrastructure in Bali – Nusa Tenggara Economic Corridor is estimated to be approximately IDR 133 Trillion. Below is a general description of the investments in the Bali – Nusa Tenggara Economic Corridor:

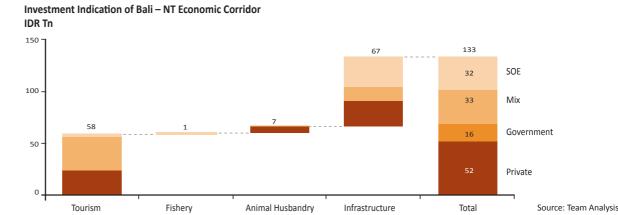


Figure 3.F.14: Investment in Bali - Nusa Tenggara Economic Corridor

The investment initiatives identified are generated from government, private sector and SOEs, as well as from a mix of all three sources.

In addition to the main investments shown above, there are also some investments that are not part of the main economic activities in the corridor, but are part of the 22 national main economic activities, which are Copper and Oil & Gas, with a total investment of IDR 34.9 Trillion. There are also investments of sectors outside the 22 main economic activities developed in MP3EI, such as gold, with a total investment amounting to IDR 42 Trillion.

Strategic Initiatives of Bali – Nusa Tenggara Economic Corridor

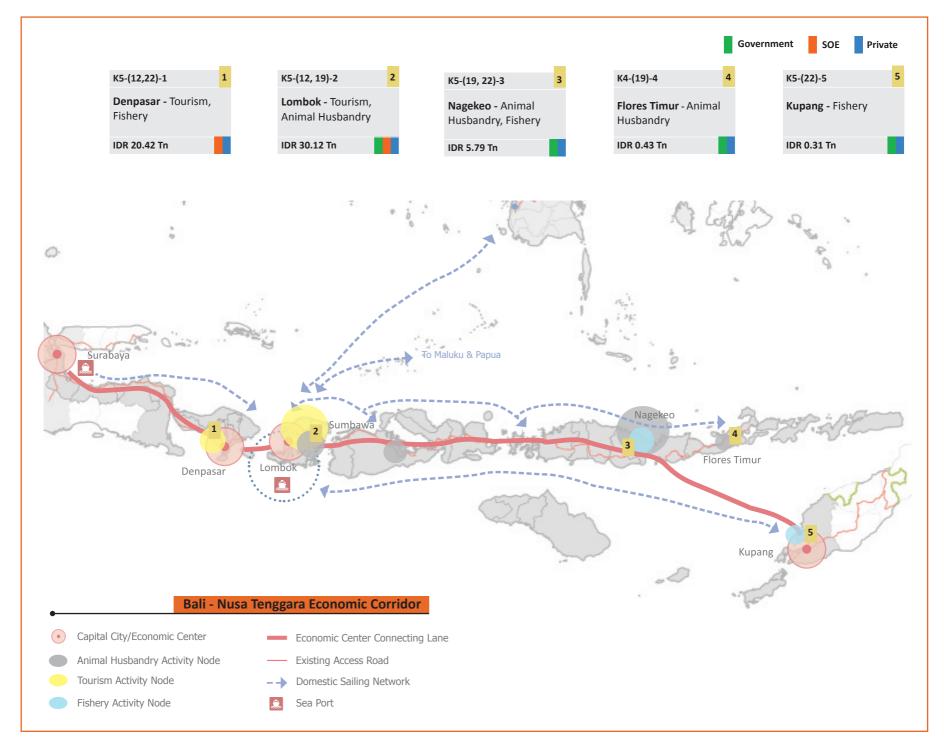


Figure 3.F.15: Investment Map of Bali - Nusa Tenggara Economic Corridor

No	Code	Locus	Main Economic Activity	Stakeholders	Supporting Infrastructure	Investment Value (IDR Tn)	Investment Sharing Towards Main Economic Activities in All Corridors (%)
1	K5-(12,22)-1	Jimbaran, Bangli, Buleleng	Tourism	SOE, Private	Port, Nusa Dua - Ngurah Rai - Benoa Airport, Toll Road	20.34	35
		Badung	Fishery	SOE	Production Facilities	0.08	0.2
	K5-(12,19)-2	Lombok	Tourism	SOE, Private	Airport	30.00	51
2		Bima	Animal Husbandry	Government	Road, Port	0.12	2
2	WE (10.22) 2	Nagekeo, Ngada, Manggarai Timur	Animal Husbandry	Private	Road, Port, Airport	5.30	77
3	K5-(19,22)-3	Nagekeo, Ende	Fishery	Government, Private	Road, Port	0.49	1
4	K5-(19)-4	Timor Tengah Selatan, Flores Timur, Timor Tengah Utara	Animal Husbandry	Government, Private	Road, Port	0.43	6
5	K5-(22)-5	Kupang	Fishery	Government, Private	Road, Port	0.31	1

Figures 3.F.16: Investment Agglomeration

In addition to investments associated with the main economic activities above, the government and SOEs are also committed to infrastructure development in the Bali - Nusa Tenggara Economic Corridor. The following is the investment identified which will be implemented during 2011 - 2014 for each type of infrastructure that will be developed by the government, SOEs, and a combination of the two:

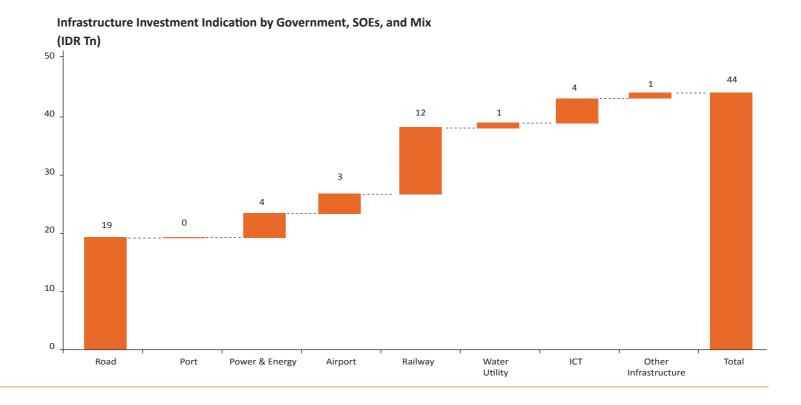


Figure 3.F.17: Infrastructure Indicative Investment by Government, SoE, and Mix

In the long run, tourism activities will continue to be the driving force of economic development in this corridor through continued diversification of tourism-related activities, expansion of tourism areas and the development of tourism destination competitiveness, as well as broadening of markets to high purchasing power markets. Development of tourism destinations in this corridor are aligned with infrastructure development along the Bali - Nusa Tenggara Economic Corridor.



Development of farming activities will be pursued through the development of:

- Advanced technology to improve high quality of cattle seed;
- The integration of animal husbandry and food crop activities to ensure a consistent source of livestock feed;
- The development of meat and non-meat processing industry (leather industry, cattle bone industry, biogas industry and organic fertilizer industry); and
- Capacity-building for road and sea port infrastructure for distribution of animal husbandry products.

Marine fishery productivity development should consider the capacity and sustainability of fish populations through the collaborations for seed development, fishery-aquaculture and fishery product processing technologies. In addition, the development of infrastructure and supporting facilities is very important in the development of fishery activities. Downstream animal husbandry and fisheries activities, such as meat processing and canning of fish and other food products, will be consistently supported by the government through the provision of physical infrastructure and provisions of incentives/disincentives as well as deregulation to establish a conducive business climate.

Spatial structure of Bali - Nusa Tenggara Economic Corridor will be developed with emphasis on the connectivity of land, sea and air links between islands, between provinces with consideration to geographical conditions within the archipelago. This connectivity system will support all main economic activities (Tourism, Animal Husbandry, and Fisheries) and other activities that have a high investment value, including Oil & Gas, Gold and Copper. However, it should be noted that mining exploration is not prioritized in this corridor as it would produce negative impacts on Tourism, Fishery, and Animal Husbandry activities. Priority will be given to improve existing sea ports and airports adjacent to the main locus of economic activities as it will be more effective, efficient and in minimizing transportation costs. Spatial plans for provinces and regencies should be able to accommodate and ensure the availability of land for Tourism, Fisheries, and Animal Husbandry – primarily for grazing land.

Papua – Kepulauan Maluku Economic Corridor

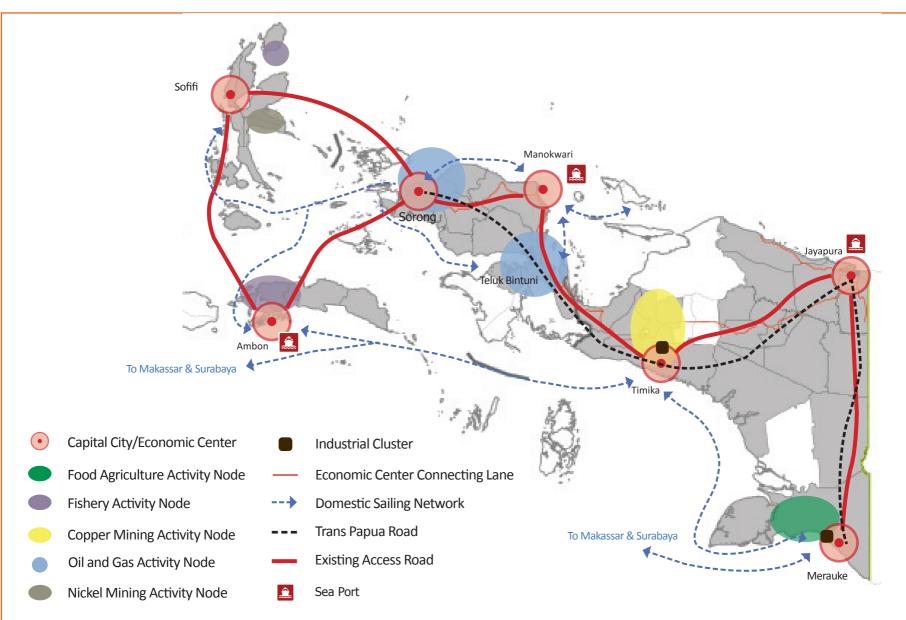
Development Theme:

Center for Development of Food, Fisheries, Energy, and National Mining

Consists of 7 Economic Centers:

- Sofifi
- Timika
- Ambon
- Jayapura
- Sorong
- Merauke
- Manokwari

- Main Economic Activity:
- Food Agriculture MIFEE
- Copper
- Nickel
- Oil and Gas
- Fishery







Papua - Kepulauan Maluku Economic Corridor consists of Papua, West Papua, Maluku and North Maluku Province. In accordance with its development theme, Papua – Kep. Maluku Economic Corridor is directed to be the Center for Development of Food, Fisheries, Energy, and National Mining. This corridor has abundant natural resources. However, there are some problems that should be addressed in order to boost the economy in this corridor, such as:

• The rate of GRDP growth in Papua - Kep. Maluku Economic Corridor from 2006 – 2009 was relatively high at 7 percent, but is relatively low when compared to GRDP in other corridors;

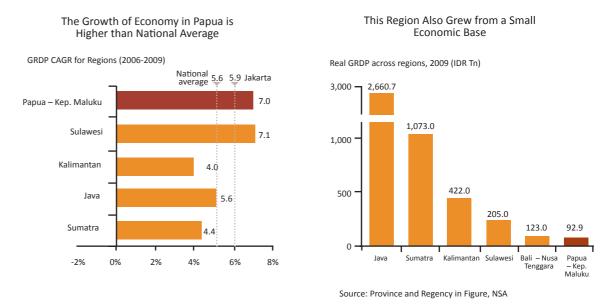


Figure 3.G.1: GRDP within Corridors

• There are large disparities between districts in Papua. For example, Mimika's GRDP per capita amounts to IDR 240 Million, while other districts in average are below the national average GDP per capita (IDR 24.26 Million);

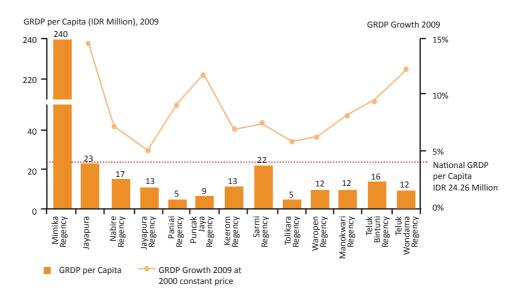


Figure 3.G.2: GRDP per Capita between Regions in Papua Province

Source: NSA

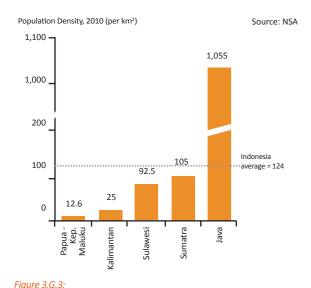


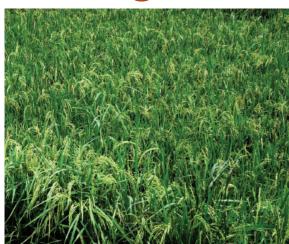
Figure 3.G.3:
The Population Density between Islands in Indonesia

- Low investment in Papua due to the high investment risk and a low level of business certainty;
- Productivity of the agricultural sector is not optimized due to limited irrigation facilities;
- Lack of infrastructure to support economic development;
- Low population with high mobility leads to specific challenges in the planning of development program for Papua.

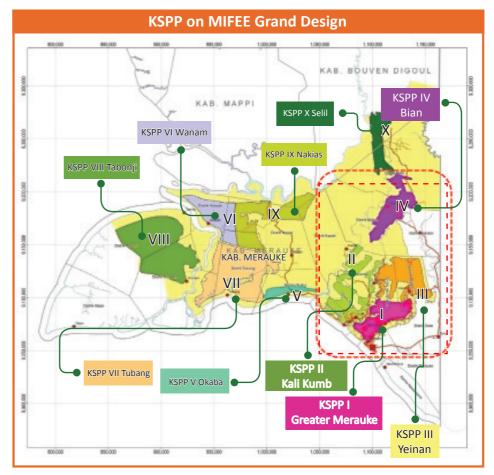
Papua has a low population density of 12.6 person/km², much lower than the national average population density (124 person/km²).

The development strategy for Papua - Kep. Maluku Economic Corridor is focused on five main economic activities, which are Food Agriculture – MIFEE (Merauke Integrated Food and Energy Estate), Copper, Nickel, Oil & Gas, and Fisheries.

Food Agriculture - MIFEE



In order to anticipate food and energy crisis, Merauke area has been designated as the center of food and energy reserves in Eastern Indonesia due to its flat terrain and fertile land. The activity is realized in the form of MIFEE (Merauke Integrated Food and Energy Estate) development program. MIFEE is an activity of large-scale cultivation of crops by adopting the concept of agriculture as an industrial system based on science and technology, capital, modern organization and management.



MIFEE development is located in an area of 1.2 million hectares, and consists of 10 clusters of Agricultural Production Centers (KSPP). The locations of the KSPPs can be seen in Figure 3.G.4. The short-term development priority of MIFEE (2011-2014) is to develop clusters I to IV, covering an area of 228,023 Ha. The four KSPP clusters being developed are: Greater Merauke, Kali Kumb, Yeinan, and Bian located in the Merauke Regency. The medium term (2015 to 2019) development will be directed at developing areas of agricultural production centers for food crops, horticulture, animal husbandry, plantation, and aquaculture in Clusters Okaba, Ilwayab, Tubang, and Tabonji. Meanwhile, the long term (2020 to 2030) development will be directed at the establishment of a central production area for food crops, horticulture, animal husbandry and fishery and plantation in Clusters Nakias and Selil.

Planting for MIFEE will include rice, corn, soybeans, sorghum, wheat, vegetables and fruits; and livestock for animal husbandry will include chicken, cow, goat and rabbits. As for non-food crops, the program will include sugar cane, rubber, and palm oil.

KSPP Area		Commodity		
KSPP-1 Greater Merauke 44,239 Ha		Rice, corn, padi gogo (prime variant)		
KSPP-2 Kali Kumb	50,140 Ha	Sugar cane, livestock, corn, ground nut and soybean		
KSPP-3 Yeinan	80,717 Ha	Corn, ground nut, soybean, fruits and livestock		
KSPP-4 Bian	52,926 Ha	Ground nut, palm, fruits and livestock		
KSPP-5 Okaba 27,705 Ha		Rice and livestock		
KSPP-6 Wanam 112,599 Ha		Fisheries, corn, sago and rice and livestock		
KSPP-7 Tubang 295,904 Ha		Livestock, rice, sago and livestock		
KSPP-8 Tabonji 315,142 Ha		Livestock, rice and sago		
KSPP-9 Nakias 173,971 Ha		Corn, ground nut, soybean, rice and livestock		
KSPP-10 Selil 65,280 Ha		Palm and livestock		

Figure3.G.5: Referrals Per Cluster Commodity Production Center of Agriculture (KSPP) in MIFEE Area

Source: Grand Design MIFEE, Ministry of Agriculture, 2010

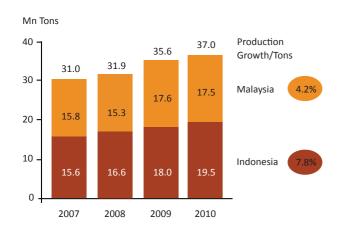


Figure 3.G.6: Production of Indonesia and Malaysia Palm Oil

Sugar and sugar cane production are priority activities in MIFEE which is intended to meet sugar demand. Papua has the potential to become a major producer of sugar cane, having 500,000 hectares of land area for sugar cane production the largest land area outside of Java (that makes it 47 percent of land area for sugar cane in Indonesia other than Java).

In addition to sugar cane, other non-food material to be developed in MIFEE is palm oil. The palm oil industry produces the largest foreign exchange revenue after oil and gas. Indonesia is the largest palm oil producer in the world. It produces 43 percent of the total world production of crude palm oil (CPO). The growth of palm oil production in Indonesia is 7.8 percent per year, higher than that in Malaysia where the production growth is 4.2 percent per year.

Although not so widespread compared to other regions in Indonesia, Papua has land that can be used for palm oil plantations, as seen in Figure 3.G.7 below.

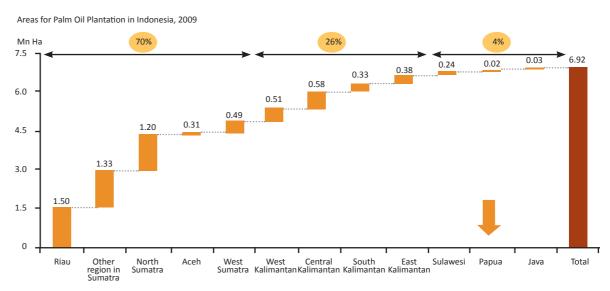


Figure 3.G.7: Areas for Palm Oil Plantations in Indonesia

Source: Euromonitor; Consultant Data; AISI; Team Analysis

When compared to Sumatra and Kalimantan, Papua palm has lower productivity. This is due to the use of low quality seeds, inadequate use of fertilizers, and lack of milling facilities; and long travel time from plantation area to the mill.

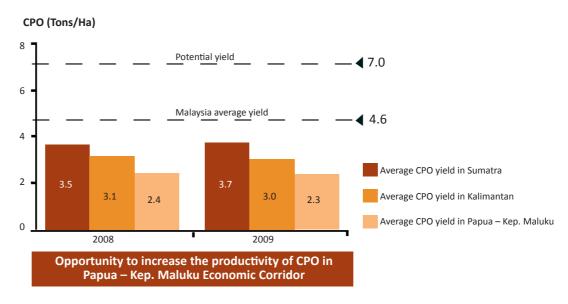


Figure 3.G.8: Productivity of CPO in Papua – Kep. Maluku Economic Corridor

Based on Multinational Companies Productivity
Source: Indonesian Commercial Newsletter, Team Analysis

Regulation and Policy To carry out MIFEE development, the following regulatory and policy associated matters must be addressed:

- Gradual development of food estate land;
- Accelerate the process of releasing designated forest land into food estates areas;
- Socialization to the local community about the implementation and benefits of the MIFEE program for the welfare of the community.



Connectivity (infrastructure) MIFEE Development requires infrastructure support which must include:

- Preparation of maintenance and development plans for water resources infrastructure networks and swamp reclamation;
- Development of service and collection-distribution centers for agricultural products;
- Development of a sea port in Merauke and the docks along the Kalimaro River and the Bian River;
- Development of connectivity routes connecting palm oil plantations to mills and port locations;
- Improvement and development of roads and bridges in each Agriculture Production Center Cluster (KSPP);
- Rehabilitation and development of Water System in each KSPP;
- Development of an Agribusiness Terminal, Storage and Export Port in Serapuh & Wogikel;
- Continued development of the Merauke Ocean Fishing Port and the Merauke Port;
- Development of Organic Fertilizer Plant in Wasur, Serapuh, Tanah Miring SP VII, Wapeko, Onggay and Sota; as well as the development of the Ammonia Urea Project in Tangguh;
- Development of Biomass-based electricity in Merauke & Tanah Miring.

Human Resources and Science & Technology (IPTEK) In addition to regulatory requirements and infrastructure support improvements, MIFEE development requires the development of human resources and science & technology, such as:

- Preparation of quality human resources through manpower training and capacity building for universities;
- Provision of capital assistance to farmer groups and agricultural cultivation technology;
- Establishment of research & development for agricultural technology, livestock and fisheries in Merauke, as well as the procurement of agricultural equipment and machinery (tractors, planters, reapers, power threshers, mini combine, water pumps);
- Establishment of Agriculture Vocational Training Center and Agriculture Labor Training Center in each KSPP;
- Preparation of cultivation technology for agriculture and plantation-based science & technology (pre-and post-harvest) in Merauke.

Copper



Papua has abundant copper and gold mineral resources. Forty five percent of national copper reserves are found in Papua. Pictured below is the value chain of main economic activity of copper:

Mining	Smelting	Refining	End-User	
Concentrate	Anodes	Cathodes	Various	

Indonesia plays an important role in the value chain of mining, smelting, and refining. From 2004-2009, the overall Indonesian copper export increased by an average of 0.24 percent annually. The highest average increase was by cathode copper exports at 14.32 percent.

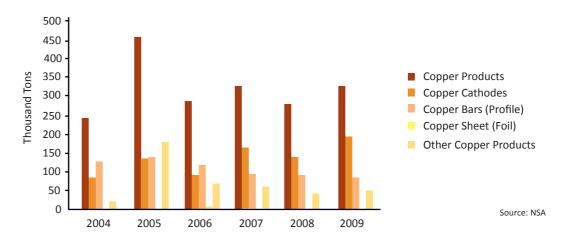
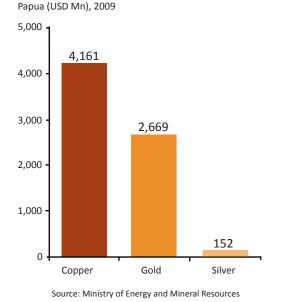


Figure 3.G.10: Indonesia Copper Exports (Thousand Tons)

Papua developed the use of non-oil minerals in the form of copper, gold and silver. Copper is a mineral that produces the greatest value in Papua, amounting to USD 4.16 Billion in 2009, as shown in Figure 3.G.11.

Copper production in Indonesia increased sharply in the 1990s. However, recent copper production is stagnated as pictured below.



Total non oil-oil gas mining contribution by kind of mineral in

Figure 3.G.11: Total Non-Oil Minerals in Papua



The stagnant condition of copper production in Papua is due to labor problems and the occurrence of natural disasters in mining sites. Currently, exploration and processing of copper in Indonesia is centered largely in Timika (Mimika Regency). The large amounts of capital required for copper mining exploration and the frequent landslide occurrences have both negatively impacted other potential mining sites from being developed. The risk caused by regulatory uncertainty also inhibits the development of copper industry in Papua.

Several matters requiring attention when putting efforts to increase productivity and added value are the utilization of the value chain at the smelting and refining stages, improvement of regulations and planning, encourage sustainability and build a copper processing industrial park.

Currently, Indonesia has only one smelter and refinery in Gresik, East Java and has planned for the construction of three additional smelters in Maros, South Sulawesi in 2013, and in Bontang and Timika in 2014. With the operation of the three new smelters, it is expected that there will be an increase in copper production surplus, which can be used to meet the needs of industry within and outside the country.

Policy and Regulation To implement the development strategy of the main economic activity of copper, there are some matters associated to regulations and policies that must be addressed, which are:

- Encourage the implementation of Law No. 4 Year 2009 on Mineral and Coal Mining, by building a
 Copper Industrial Park in Timika designated as a location for industrial processing and refining of copper
 concentrates and other downstream industries (anode, cathode, slabs, billets, powder, wire, wire rod,
 cable);
- Revise PP No. 62 Year 2008 on Mining Development, to encourage the creation of a favorable investment climate, encourage increased exploration efforts, and ensure the preservation of the environment in mining zones;
- Ensure allocation of mining zones for Papua Province Spatial Plan as well as in regency level spatial planning documents;
- Development of copper smelting and refining plants in Timika;
- Development of heavy metal processing factory (TiO₂).

Connectivity (infrastructure) Development of the main economic activity of copper also requires supporting infrastructure that includes:

- Development of non-diesel power plants and the making of off-grid clean energy facilities for remote scattered exploration areas;
- Improve port facilities such as cargo processing facilities as well as increased connectivity to Jayapura Airport;
- Increase cargo capacity in Timika Seaport;
- Improve infrastructure for underground mining in the Block A Area Contract of Work, in Mimika District;
- Development of access roads from the Copper Industrial Area to the Timika Port;
- Construction of a Hydroelectric Power Plant (HEPP) in Urumuka;
- Development of Waste Treatment Plant, Water System, Roads, Drainage and Greenery at the industrial park and its surroundings;
- Development of Information & Telecommunication Network Systems for the Copper Industrial Park in Timika.

Human Resources and Science & Technology In addition to regulatory requirements and support infrastructure improvements, development of copper industry also needs support from the development of science & technology and human resources, such as:

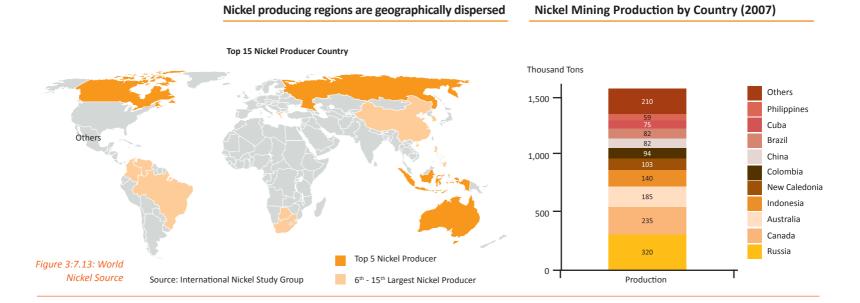
- · Establishment of the Center for Design and Copper Engineering in Timika;
- Preparation of human resources in the copper industry through education, training and professional certification centered in Timika;
- Facilitate and assist the provision of copper technology equipment.

Nickel



Indonesian nickel production of 190 thousand tons per year makes Indonesia the 4th of 5 largest nickel producers, which put together contribute 60 percent of world nickel production. Indonesia has 8 percent of world nickel reserves, and therefore, nickel mining and its processing industry is eligible for further development.

As a result of the global recession, the demand for nickel declined in the period of 2006 - 2008. However, the demand for nickel increased in 2010 to meet the needs of China and Taiwan. Estimated selling price of nickel will reach USD 8 per pound in 2012, after reaching its lowest level in 2009 at only USD 6.7 per pound.



In Papua - Kep. Maluku Economic Corridor, nickel is found in Weda, Halmahera Tengah Regency, and North Maluku. The biggest challenge in the acceleration and expansion of nickel mining activities is the creation of downstream mining industry, particularly nickel refining of nickel product. Indonesia does not have the nickel refining facilities even though refining activities provide very high added value.



Figure 3.G.14: Nickel Mining Value Chain

At present, more than 50 percent of nickel is exported in the form of nickel ore. From 190 thousand tons of nickel ore that Indonesia produce annually, only 80 thousand tons of nickel is exported in the form of nickel matte. In addition, nickel processing activities are only limited to nickel mining and smelting, not yet in the form of processing with higher added value. Therefore, it is necessary to develop the higher value nickel processing industries.

Another obstacle in nickel mining is the slow advancement from exploration into operation and production stage as well as opening new mine due to the slow processing of Forest Land Use Permit (Ijin Pinjam Pakai Hutan) or slow issuance of recommendations from local governments.

Some of the challenges of investment in nickel mining are the regulatory issues that are not consistent between central and local governments, and between one ministry with another. In addition, investors still face the problem of nickel mining permit. On the other hand, nickel mining also poses some environmental problems, such as air pollution, land degradation, land disputes, and disruption of ecosystems, as well as social challenges of the many immigrants from outside the region.

Therefore, the main strategy of the development of the nickle industry is increasing activities of nickel mining investment that meets environmental and social aspects.

Policy and Regulation To implement the development strategy of nickel, there are some matters associated with regulations and policies that must be addressed, such as:

- Simplification of rules and bureaucracy (among agencies and ministries) to make it easier to open new mines and operate the mines;
- Improve regulations towards a coherent land management policy;
- Improve institutions to make investments in nickel mining more attractive (at present there are inefficiencies such as the acquisition of mining, manufacturing contracts, etc);
- Improve coordination between various ministries. A good example is the need for coordination between the Ministry of Energy and Mineral Resources and Ministry of Forestry on the permit to do mining, including in disadvantaged areas;
- Improvement of land use regulations and other regulations in the granting of mining permits to companies;
- Strengthening downstream nickel industries with the facilitation of strong partnerships and synergies between Ferro Nickel industry with its upstream and downstream industries;
- Government support in the form of investment incentives for investors.

Connectivity (infrastructure) the development of Nickel as a main economic activity also requires the infrastructure support that includes:

- Power generation (energy availability);
- Access road between the mining area and the smelting and refining facilities;
- Sea port infrastructure that can serve the transport of equipment and materials from other regions.

Oil and Gas



Oil and gas sector is the largest contributor to the Indonesian economy. Of the total revenues amounting to IDR 235 Trillion in the energy sector and mineral resources in 2009, the contribution of oil and gas amounted to IDR 182.63 Trillion. The Indonesian government has set high growth targets, which requires energy and investment to realize it. For that, it takes a huge investment to realize this geological potential in line with the shift of oil and gas industry to the eastern regions with greater challenges.

Production of oil and gas is about half of the fossil energy production in Indonesia, not puting into account coal production. In 2008, oil and gas production amounted to 47.64 percent of Indonesia's fossil energy production, as can be seen in the figure below.

Indonesian Fossil Energy Production Results in Thousands of BOEPD

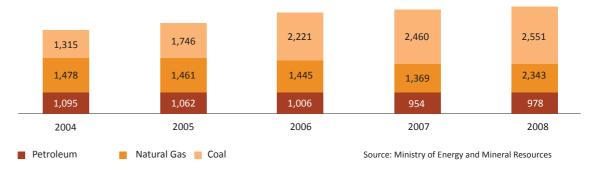


Figure 3.G.15: Indonesian Fossil Energy Production Fuel still dominates the national energy consumption, followed by gas, coal, electricity and LPG, as shown in the diagram below.

Fuel in National Energy Consumption

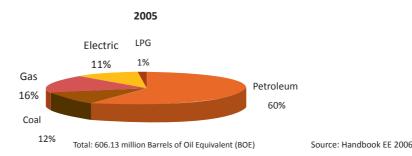


Figure 3.G.16: The Role of Fuel in The National Energy Consumption

Oil and Gas has a huge potential to be developed into a strong pillar in the growth of the Papua - Kep. Maluku Economic Corridor. Papua has large reserves of oil and gas, including petroleum reserves near Sorong, West Coast Block Sarmi, Semai, and gas reserves around Teluk Bintuni. Efforts to optimize oil and gas production can be done by balancing the capacity of exports and imports of oil and gas, providing a positive investment climate, fine-tune some legislations and licensing of oil and gas sector, and encouraging the achievement of oil lifting, which in turn affects the price of oil.

Policy and Regulation To carry out oil and gas development strategies, there are some matters associated to regulations and policies that must be addressed, such as:

- Increase production reserves through increased exploration and exploitation activities;
- Increase the convenience of investors in conducting its business activities;
- Increase the availability of information related to the availability of natural gas;
- Increase the synergy of government with relevant stakeholders;
- Implement single window or one-stop-service in the area of exploration permits and production, so that
 cross-cutting issues (overlapping land and environmental impacts) can be resolved quickly and in an
 integrated manner;
- Create a more attractive Production Sharing Contract (PSC) offering, especially to areas that are difficult to explore (by removing capping of cost recovery and raise the limit on cost recovery);
- Develop agreements and contracts for oil and gas revenue sharing with the local government.

Connectivity (infrastructure) Development of Oil and Gas main economic activities also require supporting infrastructure that includes:

- Promote the development of natural gas infrastructure;
- Construction of transmission pipelines in the Bintuni Bay area;
- Development of distribution network in the Bintuni Bay area;
- Construction of Airplane Filling Depot in Sorong;
- Development of a City Gas Network in Sorong;
- Construction of a LPG Bulk Filling Stations (SPBE) and LPG Bulk Transport and Storage Station (SPPBE) in some districts that have converted the use of kerosene to LPG.

Human Resources and Science & Technology In addition to regulatory requirements and supporting infrastructure improvements, oil and gas industry will need the support from the development of science & technology and human resources that include:

- Establishment of the Oil Information Center at Sorong;
- Establishment of the Oil and Gas Research and Development Center in Sorong.

Fishery



Indonesia has an important position in the fishery sector. With the breadth of territorial waters in Indonesia, Indonesia is likely to become one of the world's largest exporters of fishery commodities. Sea food production growth has reached 7 percent per year. These conditions put Indonesia as one of the largest seafood producer in Southeast Asia.

For example, for the production of tuna, Indonesia ranks third in the world's largest tuna producing countries. This is in line with the increasing fish production in Indonesia from year to year, which is still dominated by catch fisheries. Total fishery production in 2010 reached 10.83 million tons, up 10.29 percent compared to 2009 that was 9.82 million tons.

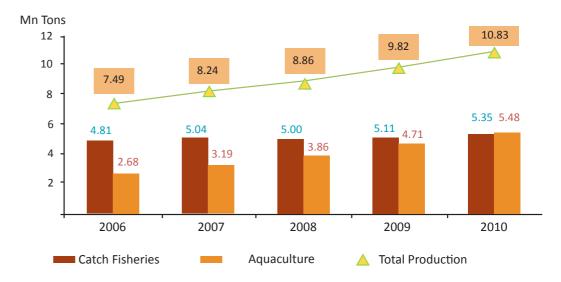


Figure 3.G.18: Total Fisheries Production of Indonesia

Annual growth of seafood production in several countries in south asia

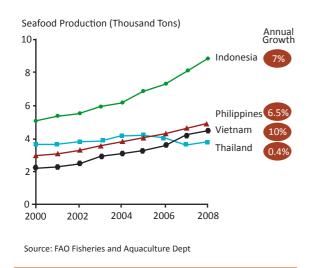


Figure 3.G.17: World Fisheries Production Growth

In period 2009-2010, aquaculture production increased by 16.34 percent, higher than that of catch fisheries production, which itself increased by 4.71 percent. The largest production is obtained from sea cultivation, as presented in the table below.

EICHEDIES DRODUCTION	Yea	Average		
FISHERIES PRODUCTION	2009	2010*)	Growth (%)	
Catch Fisheries	5,107,971	5,348,440	4.71	
Fisheries	4,812,235	4,846,880	0.72	
Open Water	295,736	501,560	69.60	
Aquaculture	4,708,563	5,478,062	16.34	
Marine Aquaculture	2,820,083	3.385,552	20.05	
Fishpond	907,123	990,403	9.18	
Pond	554,067	627,643	13.28	
Karamba	101,771	117,860	15.81	
Floating Net	238,606	272,705	14.29	
Rice Field	86,913	83,900	-3.47	
Total	9,816,534	10,826,502	10.29	

Figure 3.G.19: Composition of Indonesian Fisheries Production 2009-2010

Although the opportunities in the fisheries sector is quite large, there are some challenges that need to be addressed to develop fisheries sector, which could increase the GDP contribution of the sector in Indonesia and the region in particular.





According to Indonesia's spread of fisheries production, Papua - Kep. Maluku Economic Corridor is a region that has the 5th largest marine fishery production in Indonesia.

In Papua - Kep. Maluku Economic Corridor, fishing activity is focused in the Maluku Islands waters because its potential is very large. For that, Maluku has been designated as a National Fish Reserves. Meanwhile, North Maluku, West Papua and Papua do not have fishery potential as large as that in Maluku. Fishery activities in North Maluku are only processing and distribution of fishery products. Development of fisheries in North Maluku will be pioneered by developing the Morotai Mega Minapolitan. West Papua and Papua have only a very small fishing activity and it needs to be further developed based on the existing potential conditions.

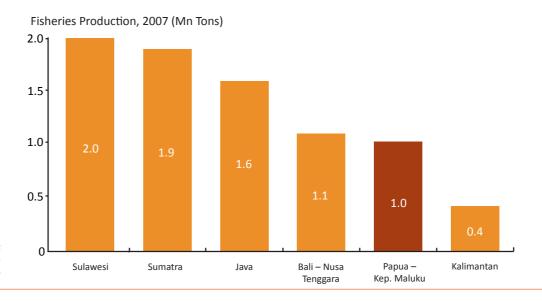


Figure 3.G.20: Fisheries Production within Corridors in Indonesia

In Maluku, the agricultural sector contributed the most to Maluku's economy for 2009, amounting to 33 percent. Among all sub-sectors of agriculture, the fisheries sector is a sub-sector that experienced the greatest increase amounting to 1.86 percent in 2009.

Maluku Province posted an increase of about 24 percent of fishery production between 2001 and 2006 (KKP, 2006). In the same year, when compared with catch fisheries production data from other provinces, it is seen that the Maluku province has the biggest increase in catch fisheries production in Indonesia.

At present, according to the Ministry of Maritime Affairs and Fisheries (KKP), Maluku fishery potential are located at the Banda Sea, the Seram Sea and the Arafura Sea. The three potential sites are called the golden fishing ground. The Ministry of Maritime Affairs and Fisheries will also create fishery industry processing nodes in Maluku, namely in Tual, Ambon and Seram.

Maluku aquaculture posseses tremendous development opportunities as seen from the strategic environment and available potential resources, i.e:

- The increasing world population demands more and more supply of fish;
- A shift in world consumption pattern to fishery products;
- The demand for the supply of high quality food that meet health requirements;
- The comparative advantage towards the world market, because of proximity with export destination, e.g. Japan:
- Very large land resources potential, but not yet optimally utilized;
- Low quality of processed fish product, resulting in the difficulty to compete in export markets.

Marine aquaculture land available in Maluku Province reaches a total area of 495,300 Ha.

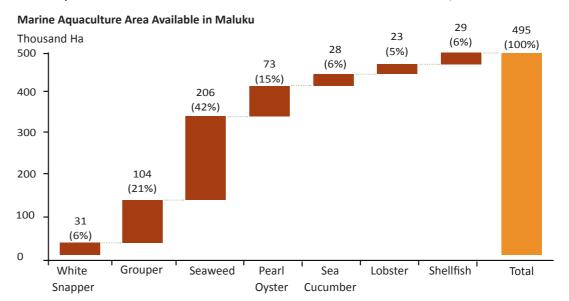


Figure 3.G.21:
Marine
Aquaculture
Area Available in
Maluku

Challenges faced in developing the fisheries sector in this corridor are:

- Difficulty in obtaining capital from the banking sector for small fishing businesses;
- Unutilized potential of Maluku as the national fish reserve (1.62 million tons/year);
- Un-integrated fishing operations, fish ponds, seaweed farming and processing industry;
- Lack of port, power & energy, infrastructure as well as buildings, that can support fishing activities;
- Inadequate technology for fishing and processing of fish products.

Strategies that can be focused are to provide micro credit to the fishermen, developing industry of processed fish products, improving the quality of fishery products in local and export markets, maintaining the sustainability of the fisheries sector through empowerment of the fishermen, as well as increasing the capacity of infrastructure.

Policy and Regulation To implement fisheries development strategy, there are some issues associated to regulation and policy that need to be addressed, such as:

- Deregulation in the field of Small and Medium Enterprises (SME) credit provision and the introduction of micro-credit institutions;
- Development of Maluku as the National Fish Reserves;
- Encourage the publication of regulations concerning the Central Fisheries Industry in Ambon and Tual;
- Development of 6 Minapolitan Regions and 6 Seaweed Clusters;
- Develop the Mega Minapolitan Program in Morotai;
- Increase seaweed processing activities in North Maluku;
- Develop production to increase value-added processing;
- · Improve access to capital from banks and other financial institutions for fishery processing industries.

Connectivity (infrastructure) Development of the main economic activities of fisheries also require supporting infrastructures such as:

- Development of marketing infrastructure and facilities for domestic fishery products;
- Develop 12 Fishing Ports in Maluku (VAT: Tantui/Ambon & Dumar/Tual, PPI: ERI/Ambon, Taar/Tual, Amahai, Kayeli/Buru, Ukurlarang/MTB, Klishatu/Wetar, Kalar-kalar/Aru, PPP: Dobo, East Tamher/SBT, Piru/SBB); Fishery Port in North Maluku (Morotai) and Sofifi;
- Provision of fuel depots and power generation infrastructure;
- Development of seaweed and fisheries marketing depot in North Maluku;
- Facilitate and assist the provision of fishing equipment (boats and fishing nets) equipped with Fishing Location Information System (satellite);
- Infrastructure/Other connectivity linkages that support all activities in the Papua Kep. Maluku Economic Corridor.

Human Resources and Science & Technology In addition to regulatory requirements and infrastructure support, fishery industry will need support regarding the development of science & technology and human resources, such as:

- The development of fish processing units, machinery and processing equipment, laboratory quality tests and research & development, cold storage, and docking in Maluku and North Maluku;
- Establishment of a Research and Development Center for Marine Affairs and Fisheries in Ambon and Morotai:
- Provide technology based fishery resources information center in each fishing village;
- Improving the quality of fishery products through training, standardization, and quality control.

Other Main Economic Activities

In addition to Papua - Kep. Maluku Economic Corridor's main economic activities above, there are also several activities that are considered to have potential for development, such as Tourism. These activities are expected to also contribute in the overall development of Papua Corridor - Kep. Maluku.

Investment

In relation to the Development of Papua - Kep. Maluku Economic Corridor, the new investment identified for all main economic activities, i.e. Oil and Gas, Nickel, Fisheries, Food Agriculture, Copper and supporting infrastructures amounts to a total investment of IDR 622 Trillion.

The following is an overview of identified investment in Papua - Kep. Maluku Economic Corridor:

Investment Indication of Papua - Kepulauan Maluku Economic Corridor

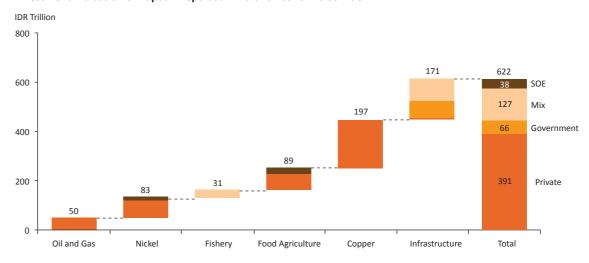


Figure 3.G.22: The Value of Investment in Corridor of Papua – Kep. Maluku

Investment in the fisheries sector in Papua - Kep. Maluku Corridor is still very low compared to other key sectors (Mining, Agriculture, Food Crops), therefore requiring additional efforts to increase the investment in Fisheries. Besides the five main economic activities, there are also identified investments outside the 22 primary economic activities developed in MP3EI, such as activities in gold mining with a total investment amount of IDR 18.80 Trillion.

Strategic Initiatives of Papua – Kep. Maluku Economic Corridor

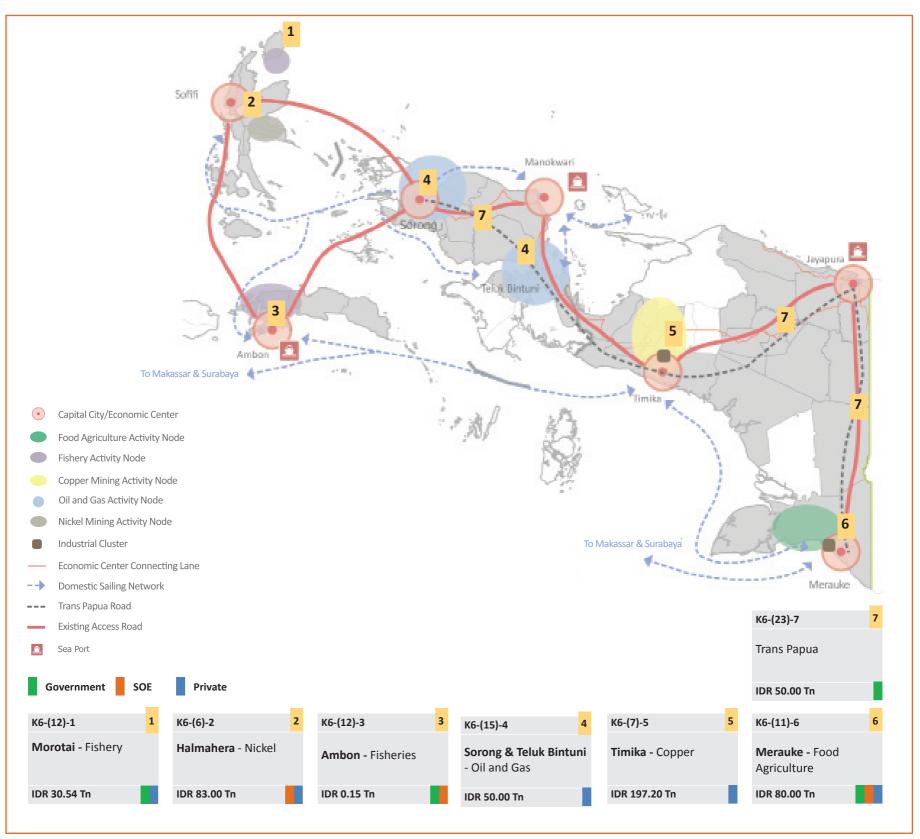


Figure 3.G.23: Investment Mapping Based on Locus Industry In Corridor of Papua – Kep. Maluku

No	Code	Locus	Main Economic Activity	Stakeholder	Supporting Infrastructures	Investment Value (IDR Trillion)	Investment Sharing towards Main Economic Activities in All Corridors (%)
1	K4-(12)-1	Morotai	Fishery	Government, Private	Sea Port, Power & Energy, Water Utility, Production Facilities	30.54	74
2	K4-(6)-2	Halmahera	Nickel	SOE, Private	-	83	45
3	K6-(12)-3	Ambon	Fishery	Government, SOE	-	0.15	0.4
4	K6-(15)-4	Sorong & Teluk Bintuni	Oil and Gas	Private	Sea Port, Road, Power & Energy	50	11
5	K6-(7)-5	Timika	Copper	Private	Sea Port, Road, Power & Energy	197.20	100
6	K6-(11)-6	Merauke	Food Agriculture	Government, SOE, Private	Sea Port, Road and Bridge, Air Port, Power & Energy	80	83
7	K6-(23)-7	Trans Papua	Across Sectors	Government	-	50.00	3

Figure 3.G.24: Agglomeration of Investment Indication

In addition to investments associated with the main economic activities above, the Government is also committed to develop infrastructure in Papua - Kep. Maluku Economic Corridor. The following is an indication of infrastructure investment which will be implemented during 2011 - 2014 for each type of infrastructure that will be done by the Government, SOE, and Mix.

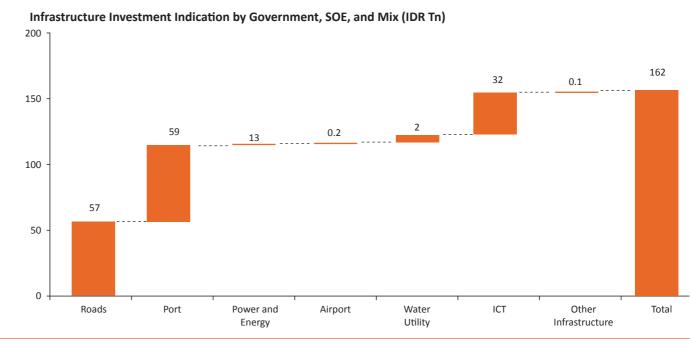


Figure 3.G.25: Infrastructure Investment Done by Government, SOE, and Mix

To support all economic activities in Papua - Kep. Maluku Economic Corridor as described above, the required cross-sector infrastructure is as follow:

- Improvement and expansion of Sentani Airport, Jayapura Airport, Mopah Airport, Merauke Airport, Timika Airport, Sorong Airport, Pattimura Airport, Ambon Airport, and Morotai Airport;
- Improvement and Expansion of Jayapura and Depapre Port, Manokwari Port, Sorong Port and T. Arar, and Yos Sudarso Port in Ambon;
- Construction of Trans-Papua Road;
- Road Improvement for the Kumbe Okaba Nakias route (152 km), which are both Provincial and Local Roads:
- Steam Power Plant Construction: Papua Jayapura, Papua Timika, Maluku Ambon and North Maluku;

- Geothermal Power Plant Development in Merauke, Biak, Sorong, Jayapura, Andai, Nabire, North Maluku;
- Development of a broadband backbone using fiber-optic submerged cable at the Ambon Jayapura, Sorong Merauke, and Fak-Fak Saumlaki links;
- Development of infrastructure for a coastal fish breeding center (BBIP) at Bacan and a freshwater fish breeding center (BBIAT) at Jailolo;
- Development of Information and Communication Technology (ICT) system supporting network for the Papua – Kep. Maluku Economic Corridor (Core Network, Network Backhaul, Network Access / Lastmile, Network Operation Center / NOC, Regional Center, Support Center, Service Control Sub-system, etc.)

The development of Papua - Kep. Maluku Economic Corridor is still focused on the development in their respective economic centers. However, the development of connectivity to some specific economic centers, namely sections Sofifi-Sorong and Sofifi-Ambon-Sorong-Manokwari-Bintuni Bay, and Timika need to be improved to support further economic development.

In the economic center in Ambon, it is necessary to develop downstream activities in export-oriented fishing industry that could open jobs opportunities through the creation of industrial value added activities. The economic center in Sofifi needs to be synergized with the potentials of the island of Halmahera as nickel mining and its industrial processing (smelter) centers. At the center for economy in Timika, regional service activities need to be developed, such as education and agriculture services, which can continue to grow longer than the current mining-based economic development in Timika. Meurake economic development center will focus on infrastructure development and connectivity support for MIFEE that can enable MIFEE to start production and expand its market.

The Papua - Kep. Maluku Economic Corridor spatial structure, up to 2015, will focus on the preparation of the connectivity of Sofifi – Ambon – Sorong – Manokwari – Timika. MIFEE in Merauke needs to be supported by an international infrastructure with the construction of air and sea ports near Merauke. Connectivity overland from Timika-Jayapura-Merauke should only be developed after each economic node matures. This is to offset the large amount of investment that must be spent in building this Jayapura-Merauke-Timika connectivity.

Development of Mamberamo area should have started already, because the Mamberamo river has very large potential for electricity generation to supply electricity demand from Papua and even Indonesia. Given that the costs required for the development of this area is very large, it may take the involvement of foreign financial resources. The government could start feasibility studies of development activities for the region, so as to make it easier to market the region to potential investors.









The Implementation & Governance of MP3EI

The function of coordination, control, monitoring, and evaluation is the key to successful implementation of MP3EI. For that, the mechanism and structure of the strategic unit entrusted with the responsibility to carry out these functions are formulated.



The Implementation & Governance of MP3EI

A. Implementation Stage

MP3EI is a long term plan for the economic development of Indonesia. A gradual but continuous implementation is a key factor to the success of MP3EI. The implementation of MP3EI is planned in three phases up to year 2025, as follows:



- To establish and function MP3EI committee
- **Preparing Action Plans regarding** regulations, debottlenecking, permits, incentives, infrastructure development and implementation of investment commitments (quick-wins)
- The establishment of International hubs: seaports and airports
- · Strengthening research and development institutions in every corridor
- Human resource development for the corridor's main economic activities
- · Accelerate the development of longterm infrastructure projects
- Strengthen the innovation ability to increase competitiveness of main economic activities
- Improve economic governance in various fields
- Expand the development of industries creating added value
- · Maintaining sustainable national competitiveness
- · Expanding high-technology adaptation for future sustainable development

Figure 4.1 Implementation Phases of MP3EI

As illustrated in Figure 4.1, each phase has a different focus. Phase 1 (2011 - 2015) will focus on the implementation of MP3EI and the operationalization of the MP3EI implementation committee. The MP3EI implementation committee will prepare action plans for debottlenecking of various pending regulations, licenses, incentives, as well as commencing the investment commitment (quick-wins). National connectivity will be strengthened in this phase by assigning primary seaports and airports as international hubs in western and eastern Indonesia. Human resources development, research facilities, and research activities will be further developed as a starting point to increase the contribution of research and technology in supporting the development of main economic activities in every corridor.

On a shorter term, MP3EI will be focusing on the implementation of various action plans which should be completed by 2014. These action plans will ensure that initiative strategies are well implemented to accelerate and expand the economic development in the coming phases. The establishment and operationalization of a MP3EI Implementation Committee need to be prioritized along with the streamlining of various regulations and accomplishing various investment projects in main economic activities by all related stakeholders.

Phase 2 (2016 – 2020) will focus on the acceleration of long term infrastructure development, enhancement of innovation to improve competitiveness, improvement of economic governance in various fields, and encouragement of industry which will create added value.

Phase 3 (2021 – 2025) will focus on the enhancement of national industries to compete globally, as well as the implementation of high level technologies to achieve sustainable development.

B. Improvement of Regulations and Permits

To attain the acceleration and expansion of the economic development in Indonesia, infrastructure and non–infrastructure development is needed. The implementation, establishment, and improvement of regulations and permits at the regional and national levels are the keys to success for MP3EI.

At the national level, improving cross sector regulations and streamlining permit applications are needed, especially those relating to spatial management, labor, taxation, and the ease of capital investment in Indonesia. At the local level, regulation and permit improvements are needed, especially those concerning the mineral and coal, forestry, and transportation (railways, shipping, aviation) sectors, as well as basic infrastructure.

Regulation and permit improvements should be implemented in order to achieve general objectives as follows:

- 1. Accelerate the completion of law implementation regulation;
- 2. Eliminate the overlap between existing regulations, both at the central and local government levels as well as among sectors and institutions;
- Revise and establish required regulations to support MP3EI (such as export tax for several commodities);
- 4. Provide incentives for main economic activities that is consistent with MP3EI strategies;
- 5. Accelerate and simplify the process of issuing permits.

Table 4.1, Table 4.2, Table 4.3, Table 4.4 show several pending regulations, incentives, and permits which were identified during the preparation of MP3EI. The lists of regulations and permits is subject to change during the development of action plans.

National Regulations and Permits

The following table shows a list of national regulations and permits which must be revised to support the development of main economic activities:

No	Laws	Responsible Institutions	Time Target
1	Review Law and Government Regulations related to the application of communal land (tanah ulayat) as an investment component which will enable the land owners to gain higher economic benefits. (this review is needed to support the MIFEE program).	National Land Agency, Ministry of Forestry, Ministry of Home Affairs	December 2011
2	Revise Law No. 13 Year 2003 regarding Man Power \rightarrow related to articles about employment contract, outsourcing, and severance pay.	Ministry of Manpower and Transmigration	January 2012
3	Revise Law No. 28 Year 2009 regarding Regional Tax and Retribution.	Ministry of Finance, Ministry of Home Affairs	December 2011
4	Revise Law No. 4 Year 2009 on Mineral and Coal Mining regarding business uncertainty ->business permits are usually given for a certain period of time (20+10+10 years), mechanisms to change a contract status from The Coal Mining Rights Agreement (Perjanjian Karya Pengusahaan Pertambangan Batubara/PKP2B) and working contracts to a business permit. Note: Judicial review of Law No. 4 Year 2009 is being proposed to the Constitutional Court	Ministry of Energy and Mineral Resources	December 2011
5	Review Law No. 22 Year 2001 on Oil and Gas → Simplification of business patterns, mechanisms of the lex specialist for the application of taxation, the clarity of the national oil reserves asset management. Note: change of oil and gas mind set from revenue based to economic growth based	Ministry of Energy and Mineral Resources	December 2011
6	In line with Law No. 1 Year 2009 on Aviation and Law No. 17 Year 2008 on Shipping, the separation between regulatory functions (Airport/Port Authority) and operating functions (Enterprise) has to be accelerated. In addition, based on the Law No. 23 Year 2007 on Railways, it is mandated that the Provider of Infrastructure and Rolling Stocks in Railways must be separated.	Ministry of Transportation	December 2011
7	Revise Law No. 30 Year 2009 on Electricity to improve private sector participation in providing electricity. This revision is also needed to regulate the development of Renewable Energy (Energi Baru dan Terbarukan/EBT).	Ministry of Energy and Mineral Resources	December 2011

No	Government Regulation	Responsible Institutions	Time Target
1	Revise Government Regulation No. 38 Year 2003. Tax Exemption for Imported Raw Material to be utilized in Defense Equipment Industries (originally exemption is given for ammunition, and weapon, and it is proposed to be extended to include ammunition, weapon, combat vehicles, aircraft, radar, ships, and optical equipment).	Ministry of Finance	December 2011
2	Revise Government Regulation No. 18 jo. PP No. 85 Year 1995 which is to be harmonized with Law No. 32 Year 2009 on Environmental Management which distinguishes B3 waste (Toxic and Hazardous Materials) with special waste in order to facilitate the utilization of industrial wastes by industries as well as by waste producing industries in order to improve the competitiveness of domestic industries.	Ministry of Environment	July 2011
3	Revise Government Regulation No. 69 Year 1999 on Food Labeling and Advertising related to the labeling of goods and packages in Indonesian language.	Ministry of Trade, Drug and Food Regulatory Agency	December 2011
4	Revise Government Regulation No. 62 Year 2008 on the Amendment of Government Regulation No. 1 Year 2007 concerning income tax facilities for investment "in specific sectors and or in specific areas" → the establishment of new sub-sectors according to the MP3EI priority which is worth to receive tax allowances (such as, the IRR for Coal Bed Methane gas will not be attractive without any incentives given).	Ministry of Finance	December 2011
5	Revise PP No. 68 Year 1998 on Nature Conservation Area and Nature Reserve Area and followed by issuing Perpres regarding underground mining in order to increase geothermal investment.	Ministry of Forestry, Cabinet Secretariat	December 2011
6	Acceleration of draft of Government Regulation for Master Plan of National Tourism Development (Riparnas) 2010-2025.	Ministry of Culture and Tourism	June 2011
7	Prepare technical guidelines under The Ministry of Finance's regulation to implement the Government Regulation No. 35 Year 2007 on Allocation of Enterprise Revenue in order to Improve Engineering, Innovation, and Diffusion Technology Capability Technical criteria and establishment governance need to be formulated and agreed by all shareholders.	Ministry of Finance, State Ministry of Research and Technology	December 2011

Table 4.2 List of Government Regulation

No	Presidential Regulations (Perpres), Presidential Decrees (Keppres), Presidential Instructions (Inpres)	Responsible Institutions	Time Target
1	Issue Presidential Regulation following the revision of The Joint Ministries Decree regarding PSO, IMO and TAC of Railways.	Ministry of Transportation, The Ministry of National Development Planning, Ministry of Finance	December 2011
2	Revise Presidential Regulation No. 13 Year 2010 Concerning Government and Private Partnership in the Provision of Infrastructure.	The Coordinating Ministry for Economic Affairs, Ministry of Finance, Ministry of National Development Planning, Indonesia Investment Coordinating Board	July 2011
3	Issue Presidential Decree on the Establishment of Indonesian Tourism Promotion Board (BPPI) as it is mandated by Law No. 10 Year 2009 on Tourism.	Ministry of Culture and Tourism	May 2011
4	Issue regulations regarding Forestry Moratorium.	The Coordinating Ministry for Economic Affairs, Cabinet Secretariat	July 2011
5	Issue regulations to encourage infrastructure development in the eastern part of Indonesia.	Ministry of Public Work, Ministry of Transportation	December 2011

Table 4.3 List of Presidential Regulations (Perpres), Presidential Decree (Keppres), Presidential Instruction (Inpres)

No	Ministerial Regulations	Responsible Institutions	Time Target
1	Review Ministry of Finance Regulation (PMK) 67/10 regarding the stipulation of Export Duty for export commodities as well as refund mechanism for the development of relevant sectors through DIPA mechanism. Particularly related to the application of progressive Export Duty for Palm, Rubber, Cocoa, including its derivative industries (e.g. biodiesel industry); and integrated Value-Added Tax in order to avoid double taxation.	Ministry of Finance and Ministry of Trade	August 2011
2	Issue regulations regarding the implementation of DMO for coal, oil and gas supporting the downstream industries for rubber, oil palm, cocoa, and steel.	Ministry of Energy and Mineral Resources, Ministry of Agriculture	December 2011
3	Issue a technical regulation (Ministry of Finance Regulation) on the types of industries which are eligible for tax holiday (based on Government Regulation No. 94 Year 2010 regarding the Calculation of Taxable Income and Income Tax Payment in the Current Year).	Ministry of Finance	August 2011
4	Issue technical regulation regarding the development and cultivation of Genetically Modified Organisms (GMO) for food crops and plantations (as the elaboration of Government Regulation No. 21 Year 2005 on Biosafety Genetically Engineered Products).	Ministry of Agriculture and Ministry of Environment	October 2011
5	Issue regulations regarding incentive/facilitation to accelerate investment in centers of agricultural production, animal husbandry, and fishery industries.	Ministry of Finance, Ministry of Agriculture And Ministry of Maritime Affairs and Fishery	August 2011
6	Revise Ministry of Finance Regulation No. 107 Year 2001 regarding the Import Duty exemption for Defense Equipment, which originally had to be supported by a data contract (RIB) but now it is proposed by simply giving a production plan approved by Ministry of Defense.	Ministry of Finance	December 2011
7	Revise Ministry of Finance Regulation No. 241 Year 2010 regarding the Imposition of Import Duty for Raw Materials as well as Capital Goods for Manufacturing Pharmaceuticals, Cosmetics, Traditional Medicines, and Machinery Equipment Graphics Industry.	Ministry of Finance	August 2011
8	Revise Ministry of Finance Regulation No. 140 Year 2007 regarding Temporary Import. It is proposed that the Import Duty exemption be applied to imported vehicles or specific goods that are used by foreign tourists during their stay and imported equipment that is used only for specific activities in relation to the MICE (meeting, incentive, convention, exhibition).	Ministry of Finance	December 2011
9	Issue regulations regarding the utilization of abandoned land.	National Land Agency, Ministry of Home Affairs, and Local Governments	July 2011

Table 4.4 List of Ministerial Regulations



Regulations and Permits in Regional Level

Below are several identified problems that need further actions in order to improve regulations and permits at the regional level:

- 1. Finalization of Provincial Spatial Planning (RTRW Propinsi) which will be used as a basis to overcome potential land use conflict in utilization as forest, plantation, and mining area. BKPRN and Regional Governments should conclude the RTRWs by December 2011.
- 2. There are still challenges in the security sector which to an extent also concerns tourist destinations. To create a better and safer place for all, local governments need to improve safety and security capabilities through the implementation of strict rules and sanctions for crimes (Law Enforcement).

In addition, there are several other local regulations which have hampered investment activities (e.g. Regional Regulations on Retribution application in several local governments). These regulations need to be reviewed and aligned to ensure that MP3EI is well implemented.

C. Monitoring and Evaluation

In order to ensure the implementation of various strategies of acceleration and expansion formulated under MP3EI, a special and dedicated committee will be formed. This committee will be chaired by the President of the Republic of Indonesia in order to enhance efficiency in coordinating, monitoring, evaluating, and taking strategic decisions to deal with various problems that arise during the implementation stage. This committee should comprise of competent stakeholders including KEN, KIN and business. Daily implementation will be coordinated by Coordinating Minister for Economic Affairs. At the regional level, the Governor will play a key role in the implementation of regional development programs in each economic corridor. It is expected that Governors are able to establish and enhance the existing governor's forums to create unity and harmony in inter or intra-economic corridors. This committee has been established under the Presidential Regulation No. 32 Year 2011 regarding the MP3EI.

The committee will be supported by Working Team and a dedicated and professional Secretariat with the following explanations:

- 1. The Working Team shall consist of High ranking officials (echelon 1), and key officials from relevant agencies who will be involved in the implementation of MP3EI action plans. The Working Team is responsible for coordinating the implementation of investment projects and infrastructure projects. This team, will be in collaboration with relevant agencies, and is also responsible for solving inter-ministerial problems, and ensuring government support for the implementation of MP3EI.
- 2. The Secretariat is a dedicated and full time supporting team that is responsible for developing a monitoring and coordinating system for progress of MP3El's implementation. The secretariat will actively support the Implementation Team and Working Team by providing them with a clear analysis and technical proposal to overcome the problems arising from daily monitoring.

Acknowledgements

Our deepest appreciation is extended to all parties involved in the preparation of the Masterplan for Acceleration and Expansion of Indonesia Economic Corridor (*Masterplan Percepatan dan Perluasan Pembangunan Ekonomi Indonesia* - MP3EI). This MP3EI document would not have been possible without the contribution, support, sacrifice, dedication and commitment of various parties, namely:

- Coordinating Ministry for Economic Affairs
- Ministry of National Development Planning / National Development Planning Agency
- Ministry of State Secretary
- Ministry of Finance
- Ministry of Public Works
- Ministry of Home Affairs
- Ministry of Transportation
- Ministry of Communications and Information Technology
- Ministry of Energy and Mineral Resources
- · Ministry of Trade
- Ministry of Industry
- Ministry of Culture and Tourism
- Ministry of Marine Affairs and Fisheries
- Ministry of Agriculture
- Ministry of Forestry
- Ministry of State-Owned Enterprise
- Ministry of Defense
- Ministry of National Education
- Ministry of Manpower and Transmigration
- Ministry of Research and Technology
- Ministry of Justice and Human Rights
- Ministry of Environment
- Ministry of Small Medium Enterprises and Cooperatives
- Ministry of Underdeveloped Rural Development
- Cabinet Secretariat
- Indonesia Investment Coordinating Board
- National Statistic Agency
- National Land Agency
- · The Agency for The Assessment and Application of Technology
- National Economic Committee
- National Innovation Committee
- House of Representatives
- Local House of Representatives
- Provincial Governments
- Local Governments
- Relevant State-Owned Enterprises
- National Chamber of Commerce and Industry
- Relevant Professional and Business Associations
- Assistance Team for MP3EI Preparation
- Steering Committee for MP3EI Preparation
- Working Teams for MP3EI Preparation
- Secretariat for MP3EI Preparation
- The Boston Consulting Group and Other Experts

And other parties that cannot be mentioned one by one who have contributed in the preparation of this MP3EI document.

Glossary

A	
ACFTA	ASEAN - China Free Trade Area
ADB	Asian Development Bank
AFTA	ASEAN Free Trade Area
Agglomeration	The act or process of gathering into a mass
Agroindustry	Industry dealing with the supply, processing and distribution of farm products
ALKI	Alur Laut Kepulauan Indonesia; Indonesia Archipelagic Sea Lanes
APA World Port	Association Port Authority World Port
APBN	Anggaran Pendapatan Belanja Negara; State Budget
APEC	Asia-Pacific Economic Cooperation
АРК	Angka Partisipasi Kasar; Gross Participatory Level
ASEAN	The Association of Southeast Asian Nations
ASUH	Aman Sehat Utuh dan Halal; Safe Healthy Intact and Halal
ATC	Air Traffic Control
В	
BAU	Business As Usual
BBIAT	Balai Benih Ikan Air Tawar; Freshwater Fish Breeding Center
BBIP	Balai Benih Ikan Pantai; Coastal Fish Breeding Center
Bioenergy	Energy contained in living or recently living biological organisms, a definition which specifically excludes fossil fuels
Biogen	A hypothetical protein assumed to be the basis of the formation and functioning of body cells and tissues
Bio-Plasma	A combination of 12 Cell Salts. Bioplasma can be taken daily to keep our health and energy at their best.
Biotoxins	A poisonous substance produced by living cells or organisms (technically, although humans are living organisms, man-made substances created by artificial processes usually are not considered toxins by this definition)
BKPRD	Badan Koordinasi Penataan Ruang Daerah; Regional Spatial Planning Coordinating Agency
BKPRN	Badan Koordinasi Penataan Ruang Nasional; National Spatial Planning Coordinating Agency
Bn	Billion
Bpd	Barrels per day
BPN	Badan Pertanahan Nasional; National Land Agency
BPPI	Badan Promosi Pariwisata Indonesia; Indonesia Tourism Promotion Board
BPPT	Badan Pengkajian dan Penerapan Teknologi; Agency for the Assessment and Application of Technology
BPS	Badan Pusat Statistik, National Statistic Agency
BRICS	Brazil, Russia, India, China, South Africa
BULOG	Badan Urusan Logistik; National Food Logistic Agency
BUMN	Badan Usaha Milik Negara; State Owned Enterprise
Bureaucracy	The body of officials and administrators, especially of a government or government department
С	
Cabotage	The transport of goods or passengers between two points in the same country by a vessel or an aircraft registered in another country
CAGR	Compound Annual Growth Rate
CAIT	Clearance Approval for Indonesian Territory
Capital Investment	The acquisition of a fixed asset that is anticipated to have a long life of use before it has to be replaced or repaired.

CATS	Customs Advance Trade System
СВМ	Coal-Bed Methane
CBU	Central Business Unit
Coal Bed Methane (CBM) Gas	Form of natural gas extracted from coal beds. In recent decades it has become an important source of energy in United States, Canada, and other countries
Comparative advantage	A situation in which a country, individual, company or region can produce a good at a lower opportunity cost than a competitor
СРЕ	Customer Premises Equipment
СРО	Crude Palm Oil
CSR	Corporate Social Responsibility
Customs exit	Exit tax for goods
CV	Caloric Value
D	
DDI	Domestic Direct Investment
Dependency Ratio	An age-population ratio of those typically not in the labor force (the dependent part) and those typically in the labor force (the productive part)
DMO	Domestic Market Obligation
DWT	Dead Weight Tonnage
Е	
EBT	Energi Baru dan Terbarukan; New and Renewable Energy
Entrance Fee	Entrance tax for goods
EOR	Enhanced Oil Recovery
F	
FDI	Foreign Direct Investment
FFB	Fresh Fruit Bunches
Fitch's	International ratings agency providing issuer and bond ratings, and research banks, corporations, sovereigns, structured and municipal finance
Foreign Investment	The net inflows of investment from other countries or foreign investors
FS	Feasibilty Studies
G	
G-20	A group of finance ministers and central bank governors from 20 major economies: 19 countries plus the European Union, which is represented by the President of the European Council and by the European Central Bank
Gapoktan	Gabungan Kelompok Tani; Association of Farmer Groups
Gas Fuel	Fuel from gas sources
Gasification	Process that converts carbonaceous materials, such as coal, petroleum, biofuel, or biomass, into carbon monoxide and hydrogen by reacting the raw material at high temperatures with a controlled amount of oxygen and/or steam
GDP	Gross Domestic Product, the market value of all final goods and services produced within a country in a given period
Geoeconomic	The study of the spatial, temporal, and political aspects of economies and resources
Geostrategic	A type of foreign policy guided principally by geographical factors as they inform, constrain, or affect political and military planning
GMO	Genetically Modified Organism
GMP	Good Manufacturing Practice
GRDP	Gross Regional Domestic Product
Greater Jakarta	Jabodetabek (Jakarta, Bogor, Depok, Tangerang, Bekasi) Region
Green tourism	An initiative designed to assist tourism operators to assess and reduce their environmental impact
GT	Gross Tonnage

Н	
НА	Hutan Alam; Natural Forest
НАССР	Hazard Analysis Critical Control Point
HDI	Human Development Index
НЕРР	Hydroelectric Power Plant
НТІ	Hutan Tanaman Industri; Industrial Forest Estates
HTR	Community Plantation Forest
1	
ICT	Information Communication Technology
IMO	International Maritime Organization
Import duty tariff	Tariff levied to imported goods
Inaportnet	Part of an electronic customs system or the National Single Window (NSW) to launch theflow of goods
Indonesian National Standard (SNI)	The only nationally accepted standards in Indonesia. SNI formulated by the Technical Committee and confirmed by National Standardization Agency of Indonesia (BSN)
Insemination	The process by which sperm is placed into the reproductive tract of a female by using means other than sexual intercourse or natural insemination. In humans, it is used as assisted reproductive technology, using either sperm from the woman's male partner or sperm from a sperm donor (donor sperm) in cases where the male partner produces no sperm or the woman has no male partner
IPHHK	Industri Primer Hasil Hutan Kayu; Forest Product Utilization
IPTEK	Science and Technology
ISO	International Organization for Standardization
IUP	Izin Usaha Pertambangan; Mining Business License
J	
JBIC	Japan Bank for International Cooperation
JIDES	Jaringan Irigasi Desa; village irrigation networks
JITUT	Jaringan Irigasi Teknis Usaha Tani; Technical Irrigation Farming
JSS	Jembatan Selat Sunda; Sunda Straits Bridge
K	
KBE	Knowledge Based Economy; the use of knowledge technologies (such as knowledge engineering and knowledge management) to produce goods and services
KE	Koridor Ekonomi; Economic Corridor
KFx	South Korean project for development of an indigenous fighter aircraft
KKP	Kementerian Kelautan dan Perikanan; Ministry of Maritime Affairs and Fisheries
KSN	Kawasan Strategis Nasional; National Strategic Zones
KSPP	Klaster Sentra Produksi Pertanian; Clusters of Agricultural Production Center
L	
Laterite iron	Extensive chemical weathering of basalts during a period of volcanic activity
Lateritik	Low grade iron ore
LEISA	Low External Input Sustainable Agriculture
Lex specialist	Specific law prevails over general law
Literacy rate	The percentage of the population 15 years and older who can read and write
LME	Large Marine Ecosystem
LNG	Liquid Natural Gas
Lokus	A center or focus of great activity or intense concentration
	-

M	
Matte	A mixture of a metal with its sulfides, produced by smelting the sulfide ores of copper, lead, or nickel
MICE	Meeting, Incentive, Convention, Exhibition
Micro credit	Schemes for extending loans to small businesses, farmers and other borrowers who cannot get access to normal bank loans
MID	Mobile Internet Device
MIFEE	Merauke Integrated Food & Energy Estate
Minapolitan	The concept of development of marine and fishery based on regional economic management with the motor of marine and fishery sector
Mmcfd	Millions of cubic feet per day
MMSCFD	Million Metric Standard Cubic Feet per Day
MMSTB	Million Metric Stock Tank Barrels
MMSTB	Million Stock Tank Barrels
Mn	Million
MnT	Million Ton
Monopsony	A Form of imperfect Competition where a single buyer faces many sellers
Moody's	Independent provider of credit ratings based in USA
MP3EI	Masterplan Percepatan dan Perluasan Pembangunan Indonesia; The Masterplan for Acceleration and Expansion of Indonesia Economic Development
MRT	Mass Rapid Transportation
MSTB	Million Stock Tank Barrels
MW	Megawatt
N	
NOC	Network Operation Centre
NSW	National Single Window
0	
ODA	Official Development Assistance
OEM	Original Equipment Manufacture
OSS	One Stop Service
Р	
Pellet	Small particles produced by compressing the original material
PFAD	Palm Fatty Acid Distilate
Ph.D	Philosophy Doctor
PLTA	Pembangkit Listrik Tenaga Air; Hydro-electric Power Plant
PLTGU	
	Pembangkit Listrik Tenaga Gas dan Uap; Gas and Coal fired steam power plant
PLTS	Pembangkit Listrik Tenaga Gas dan Uap; Gas and Coal fired steam power plant Pembangkit Listrik Tenaga Surya; Solar power plant
PLTU PLTU	
	Pembangkit Listrik Tenaga Surya; Solar power plant
PLTU	Pembangkit Listrik Tenaga Surya; Solar power plant Pembangkit Listrik Tenaga Uap; Coal fired steam power plant Peraturan Menteri Keuangan; Ministry of Finance Regulation; Regulation that is issued by Ministry of
PLTU PMK	Pembangkit Listrik Tenaga Surya; Solar power plant Pembangkit Listrik Tenaga Uap; Coal fired steam power plant Peraturan Menteri Keuangan; Ministry of Finance Regulation; Regulation that is issued by Ministry of Finance
PLTU PMK PNPM MANDIRI	Pembangkit Listrik Tenaga Surya; Solar power plant Pembangkit Listrik Tenaga Uap; Coal fired steam power plant Peraturan Menteri Keuangan; Ministry of Finance Regulation; Regulation that is issued by Ministry of Finance Program Nasional Pemberdayaan Masyarakat MANDIRI; National Community Empowerment Program
PLTU PMK PNPM MANDIRI PP	Pembangkit Listrik Tenaga Surya; Solar power plant Pembangkit Listrik Tenaga Uap; Coal fired steam power plant Peraturan Menteri Keuangan; Ministry of Finance Regulation; Regulation that is issued by Ministry of Finance Program Nasional Pemberdayaan Masyarakat MANDIRI; National Community Empowerment Program Peraturan Pemerintah; Government Regulation
PLTU PMK PNPM MANDIRI PP PPI	Pembangkit Listrik Tenaga Surya; Solar power plant Pembangkit Listrik Tenaga Uap; Coal fired steam power plant Peraturan Menteri Keuangan; Ministry of Finance Regulation; Regulation that is issued by Ministry of Finance Program Nasional Pemberdayaan Masyarakat MANDIRI; National Community Empowerment Program Peraturan Pemerintah; Government Regulation Pusat Pelelangan Ikan; Fish Auction Center
PLTU PMK PNPM MANDIRI PP PPI PPP	Pembangkit Listrik Tenaga Surya; Solar power plant Pembangkit Listrik Tenaga Uap; Coal fired steam power plant Peraturan Menteri Keuangan; Ministry of Finance Regulation; Regulation that is issued by Ministry of Finance Program Nasional Pemberdayaan Masyarakat MANDIRI; National Community Empowerment Program Peraturan Pemerintah; Government Regulation Pusat Pelelangan Ikan; Fish Auction Center Public Private Partnership
PLTU PMK PNPM MANDIRI PP PPI PPP Presidential Decree	Pembangkit Listrik Tenaga Surya; Solar power plant Pembangkit Listrik Tenaga Uap; Coal fired steam power plant Peraturan Menteri Keuangan; Ministry of Finance Regulation; Regulation that is issued by Ministry of Finance Program Nasional Pemberdayaan Masyarakat MANDIRI; National Community Empowerment Program Peraturan Pemerintah; Government Regulation Pusat Pelelangan Ikan; Fish Auction Center Public Private Partnership A formal and authoritative order, especially one having the force of law (President) Process of creating a product: all the different stages in the process of making, distributing, and selling a
PLTU PMK PNPM MANDIRI PP PPI PPP Presidential Decree Production chain	Pembangkit Listrik Tenaga Surya; Solar power plant Pembangkit Listrik Tenaga Uap; Coal fired steam power plant Peraturan Menteri Keuangan; Ministry of Finance Regulation; Regulation that is issued by Ministry of Finance Program Nasional Pemberdayaan Masyarakat MANDIRI; National Community Empowerment Program Peraturan Pemerintah; Government Regulation Pusat Pelelangan Ikan; Fish Auction Center Public Private Partnership A formal and authoritative order, especially one having the force of law (President) Process of creating a product: all the different stages in the process of making, distributing, and selling a product or service

PSFP	Public Ship Financing Program
PSO	Public Service Obligation
Q	
QCD	Quality, Cost, and Delivery
R	
RAN-GRK	Rencana Aksi Nasional – Gas Rumah Kaca; National Action Plan-Green House Effect
RBD	Refined Bleached Deodorized
REDD+	Reducing Emission From Deforestation and Degradation to include the role of conservation, sustainable management of forests and enhancement of forest carbon stocks
Refinery	An industrial plant for purifying a crude substance, such as petroleum or sugar
Render farm	is a computer cluster built to render computer-generated imagery (CGI), typically for film and television visual effects, using off-line batch processing
Recession	Significant decline in activity across the economy, lasting longer than a few months
Revitalization	Process, how to, act on or reactivate
Ripparnas	Rencana Induk Pembangunan Kepariwisataan Nasional; National Tourism Development Master Plan
RKP	Rencana Kerja Pemerintah; Government Work Plan
ROI	Return on Investment; The earning power of assets measured as the ratio of thenet income (profit less depreciation) to the average capital employed (or equity capital) in a company or project
RPJMN	Rencana Pembangunan Jangka Menengah Nasional; National Mid-Term Development Plan
RPJPN	Rencana Pembangunan Jangka Panjang Nasional; National Long-Term Development Plan; long-term planning document prepared by National Planning Agency (BAPPENAS)
RTRW	Rencana Tata Ruang Wilayah; Regional/Local Spatial Plan
RTRWN	Rencana Tata Ruang Wilayah Nasional; National Spatial Plan
RUU	Rancangan Undang-Undang; Draft Law
S	
SEZ	Special Economic Zone
SINAS	Sistem Inovasi Nasional; National Innovation System; the network of institutions in the public and private sectors whose activities and interactions initiate, import, modify and diffuse new technologies
SISLOGNAS	Sistem Logistik Nasional; National Logistic System
SISTRANAS	Sistem Transportasi Nasional; National Tranportation System
Slab	A flat-shaped semifinished rolled metal ingot with a width not less than 250 mm (10 in.) and a cross-sectional area not less than 105 cm2 (16 in.2)
SLoC	Sea Lane of Communication
SME	Small and Medium Enterprises
SNI	Standar Nasional Indonesia; Indonesia National Standard
SOE	State Owned Enterprise
SOP	Standard Operating Procedure
South to South	The exchange of resources, technology, and knowledge between developing countries, also known as countries of the global South
SPBE	Stasiun Pengisian Bulk Elpiji; Bulk LPG Filling Station
Spill over effect	Impact/externalities that occur from economic activities
Sponge iron	Iron in porous or powder form made without fusion by heating iron ore in a reducing gas or with charcoal
SPPBE	Stasiun Pengangkutan dan Penyimpanan Bulk Elpiji; Bulk LPG Transport and Storage Station
Standard & Poor's	Independent provider of credit ratings based in USA
Standardization	The process of developing and implementing technical standards
Subsidy	Financial assistance given by one person or government to another
Sustainability	The capacity to endure
SW	Software

TAC Track Access Charges Tanah ulayat Communal land Tax Allowance Part of the income which a person is allowed to earn and not pay tax on Tax Holiday A temporary reduction or elimination of a tax Tax Relief A reduction in the amount of tax a person or company has to pay Taxation The act of laying a tax, or of imposing taxes, as on the subjects of a state, by government, or on the members of a corporation or company, by the proper authority TCF Trillion Cubic Feet Technopark An area with a collection of buildings dedicated to scientific research on a business footing Teledensity The number of landline telephones in use for every 100 individuals living within an area TKDN Level Content of the Interior Tn Trillion TSCF Trillion Standard Cubic Feet Two Step Loan A loan that have an interest rate that is fixed for the first period of the loan then adjusted to reflect prevailing market rates U U Use Interface UNICTAD United Nations Environmental Programme USDA United States Department of Agriculture Value Added Tax Indirect tax which is imposed on goods and services at each stage of production, starting from raw materials to final product Visa on Arrival A visa for leisurely visit only and could be obtained at the designated Airport/Seaport on entry into a country VISCO Very Large Crude Cruiser WEF World Economic Forum WG Working Group WTO World Trade Organization WUP Wilayah Usaha Pertambangan; a mining business license area Z Zone An area or a region distinguished from adjacent parts by a distinctive feature or characteristic	T	
Tax Allowance Part of the income which a person is allowed to earn and not pay tax on Tax Holiday A temporary reduction or elimination of a tax Tax Relief A reduction in the amount of tax a person or company has to pay Taxation The act of laying a tax, or of imposing taxes, as on the subjects of a state, by government, or on the members of a corporation or company, by the proper authority TCF Trillion Cubic Feet Technopark An area with a collection of buildings dedicated to scientific research on a business footing Teledensity The number of landline telephones in use for every 100 individuals living within an area TKDN Level Content of the Interior Tn Trillion TSCF Trillion Standard Cubic Feet Two Step Loan A loan that have an interest rate that is fixed for the first period of the loan then adjusted to reflect prevailing market rates U U User Interface UNICTAD United Nations Conference on Trade and Development UNEP United Nations Environmental Programme USDA United States Department of Agriculture Value Added Tax Indirect tax which is imposed on goods and services at each stage of production, starting from raw materials to final product Visa on Arrival A visa for leisurely visit only and could be obtained at the designated Airport/Seaport on entry into a country Visa on Board Immigration document processing services in the form of Visa on Arrival given in the plane VICC Very Large Crude Cruiser WEF World Economic Forum WG Working Group WTO World Trade Organization WIIP Wilayah Usaha Pertambangan; a mining business license area	TAC	Track Access Charges
Tax Holiday A temporary reduction or elimination of a tax Tax Relief A reduction in the amount of tax a person or company has to pay Taxation The act of laying a tax, or of imposing taxes, as on the subjects of a state, by government, or on the members of a corporation or company, by the proper authority TCF Trillion Cubic Feet Technopark An area with a collection of buildings dedicated to scientific research on a business footing Teledensity The number of landline telephones in use for every 100 individuals living within an area TKDN Level Content of the Interior Tn Trillion TSCF Trillion Standard Cubic Feet Two Step Loan A loan that have an interest rate that is fixed for the first period of the loan then adjusted to reflect prevailing market rates U U U User Interface UNCTAD United Nations Environmental Programme USDA United Nations Environmental Programme USDA United States Department of Agriculture V Value Added Tax Indirect tax which is imposed on goods and services at each stage of production, starting from raw materials to final product Visa on Arrival A visa for leisurely visit only and could be obtained at the designated Airport/Seaport on entry into a country Visa on Board Immigration document processing services in the form of Visa on Arrival given in the plane VLCC Very Large Crude Cruiser W Work Working Group WTO World Trade Organization WUP Wilayah Usaha Pertambangan; a mining business license area	Tanah ulayat	Communal land
Tax Relief A reduction in the amount of tax a person or company has to pay Taxation The act of laying a tax, or of imposing taxes, as on the subjects of a state, by government, or on the members of a corporation or company, by the proper authority TCF Trillion Cubic Feet Technopark An area with a collection of buildings dedicated to scientific research on a business footing Teledensity The number of landline telephones in use for every 100 individuals living within an area TKDN Level Content of the Interior Tn Trillion TSCF Trillion Standard Cubic Feet Two Step Loan A loan that have an interest rate that is fixed for the first period of the loan then adjusted to reflect prevailing market rates U U U Ser Interface UNCTAD United Nations Conference on Trade and Development UNEP United Nations Environmental Programme USDA United States Department of Agriculture V Value Added Tax Indirect tax which is imposed on goods and services at each stage of production, starting from raw materials to final product Visa on Arrival A visa for leisurely visit only and could be obtained at the designated Airport/Seaport on entry into a country Visa on Board Immigration document processing services in the form of Visa on Arrival given in the plane VLCC Very Large Crude Cruiser WEF World Economic Forum WG Working Group WTO World Trade Organization WUP Wilayah Usaha Pertambangan; a mining business license area	Tax Allowance	Part of the income which a person is allowed to earn and not pay tax on
Taxation The act of laying a tax, or of imposing taxes, as on the subjects of a state, by government, or on the members of a corporation or company, by the proper authority TCF Trillion Cubic Feet Technopark An area with a collection of buildings dedicated to scientific research on a business footing Teledensity The number of landline telephones in use for every 100 individuals living within an area TKDN Level Content of the Interior Tn Trillion TSCF Trillion Standard Cubic Feet Two Step Loan A loan that have an interest rate that is fixed for the first period of the loan then adjusted to reflect prevailing market rates U U User Interface UNCTAD United Nations Conference on Trade and Development UNEP United Nations Environmental Programme USDA United States Department of Agriculture Value Added Tax Indirect tax which is imposed on goods and services at each stage of production, starting from raw materials to final product Visa on Arrival A visa for leisurely visit only and could be obtained at the designated Airport/Seaport on entry into a country Visa on Board Immigration document processing services in the form of Visa on Arrival given in the plane VICC Very Large Crude Cruiser Weff World Economic Forum WG Working Group WIO World Trade Organization WUP Wilayah Usaha Pertambangan; a mining business license area	Tax Holiday	A temporary reduction or elimination of a tax
members of a corporation or company, by the proper authority TCF Trillion Cubic Feet Technopark An area with a collection of buildings dedicated to scientific research on a business footing Teledensity The number of landline telephones in use for every 100 individuals living within an area TKDN Level Content of the Interior Tn Trillion TSCF Trillion Standard Cubic Feet Two Step Loan A loan that have an interest rate that is fixed for the first period of the loan then adjusted to reflect prevailing market rates U UI User Interface UNCTAD United Nations Conference on Trade and Development UNEP United Nations Environmental Programme USDA United States Department of Agriculture Value Added Tax Indirect tax which is imposed on goods and services at each stage of production, starting from raw materials to final product Visa on Arrival A visa for leisurely visit only and could be obtained at the designated Airport/Seaport on entry into a country Visa on Board Immigration document processing services in the form of Visa on Arrival given in the plane VICC Very Large Crude Cruiser Wef World Economic Forum WG Working Group WIO World Trade Organization WUP Wilayah Usaha Pertambangan; a mining business license area	Tax Relief	A reduction in the amount of tax a person or company has to pay
Technopark An area with a collection of buildings dedicated to scientific research on a business footing Teledensity The number of landline telephones in use for every 100 individuals living within an area TKDN Level Content of the Interior Th Trillion TSCF Trillion Standard Cubic Feet Two Step Loan A loan that have an interest rate that is fixed for the first period of the loan then adjusted to reflect prevailing market rates U U User Interface UNCTAD United Nations Environmental Programme USDA United States Department of Agriculture V Value Added Tax Indirect tax which is imposed on goods and services at each stage of production, starting from raw materials to final product Visa on Arrival A visa for leisurely visit only and could be obtained at the designated Airport/Seaport on entry into a country Visa on Board Immigration document processing services in the form of Visa on Arrival given in the plane VLCC Very Large Crude Cruiser W Wer Working Group WTO Working Group WI Working Group Wilayah Usaha Pertambangan; a mining business license area	Taxation	
Teledensity The number of landline telephones in use for every 100 individuals living within an area TKDN Level Content of the Interior Tn Trillion TSCF Trillion Standard Cubic Feet Two Step Loan A loan that have an interest rate that is fixed for the first period of the loan then adjusted to reflect prevailing market rates U UI User Interface UNCTAD United Nations Conference on Trade and Development UNEP United Nations Environmental Programme USDA United States Department of Agriculture V Value Added Tax Indirect tax which is imposed on goods and services at each stage of production, starting from raw materials to final product Visa on Arrival A visa for leisurely visit only and could be obtained at the designated Airport/Seaport on entry into a country Visa on Board Immigration document processing services in the form of Visa on Arrival given in the plane VLCC Very Large Crude Cruiser WEF World Economic Forum WG Working Group WTO World Trade Organization WUP Wilayah Usaha Pertambangan; a mining business license area	TCF	Trillion Cubic Feet
TKDN Level Content of the Interior Tn Trillion TSCF Trillion Standard Cubic Feet Two Step Loan A loan that have an interest rate that is fixed for the first period of the loan then adjusted to reflect prevailing market rates Ul User Interface UNICTAD United Nations Conference on Trade and Development UNEP United Nations Environmental Programme USDA United States Department of Agriculture Value Added Tax Indirect tax which is imposed on goods and services at each stage of production, starting from raw materials to final product Visa on Arrival A visa for leisurely visit only and could be obtained at the designated Airport/Seaport on entry into a country Visa on Board Immigration document processing services in the form of Visa on Arrival given in the plane VLCC Very Large Crude Cruiser WEF World Economic Forum WG Working Group WTO World Trade Organization WUP Wilayah Usaha Pertambangan; a mining business license area	Technopark	An area with a collection of buildings dedicated to scientific research on a business footing
Tim Trillion TSCF Trillion Standard Cubic Feet Two Step Loan A loan that have an interest rate that is fixed for the first period of the loan then adjusted to reflect prevailing market rates U U User Interface UNCTAD United Nations Conference on Trade and Development UNEP United Nations Environmental Programme USDA United States Department of Agriculture V Value Added Tax Indirect tax which is imposed on goods and services at each stage of production, starting from raw materials to final product Visa on Arrival A visa for leisurely visit only and could be obtained at the designated Airport/Seaport on entry into a country Visa on Board Immigration document processing services in the form of Visa on Arrival given in the plane VICC Very Large Crude Cruiser W WEF World Economic Forum WG Working Group WTO World Trade Organization WUP Wilayah Usaha Pertambangan; a mining business license area	Teledensity	The number of landline telephones in use for every 100 individuals living within an area
TSCF Trillion Standard Cubic Feet Two Step Loan A loan that have an interest rate that is fixed for the first period of the loan then adjusted to reflect prevailing market rates U U User Interface UNCTAD United Nations Conference on Trade and Development UNEP United Nations Environmental Programme USDA United States Department of Agriculture V Value Added Tax Indirect tax which is imposed on goods and services at each stage of production, starting from raw materials to final product Visa on Arrival A visa for leisurely visit only and could be obtained at the designated Airport/Seaport on entry into a country Visa on Board Immigration document processing services in the form of Visa on Arrival given in the plane VLCC Very Large Crude Cruiser W WEF World Economic Forum WG Working Group WTO World Trade Organization WUP Wilayah Usaha Pertambangan; a mining business license area	TKDN	Level Content of the Interior
Two Step Loan A loan that have an interest rate that is fixed for the first period of the loan then adjusted to reflect prevailing market rates U U User Interface UNCTAD United Nations Conference on Trade and Development UNEP United Nations Environmental Programme USDA United States Department of Agriculture V Value Added Tax Indirect tax which is imposed on goods and services at each stage of production, starting from raw materials to final product Visa on Arrival A visa for leisurely visit only and could be obtained at the designated Airport/Seaport on entry into a country Visa on Board Immigration document processing services in the form of Visa on Arrival given in the plane VLCC Very Large Crude Cruiser WEF World Economic Forum WG Working Group WTO World Trade Organization WUP Wilayah Usaha Pertambangan; a mining business license area	Tn	Trillion
U User Interface UNCTAD United Nations Conference on Trade and Development UNEP United Nations Environmental Programme USDA United States Department of Agriculture Value Added Tax Indirect tax which is imposed on goods and services at each stage of production, starting from raw materials to final product Visa on Arrival A visa for leisurely visit only and could be obtained at the designated Airport/Seaport on entry into a country Visa on Board Immigration document processing services in the form of Visa on Arrival given in the plane VLCC Very Large Crude Cruiser WEF World Economic Forum WG Working Group WTO World Trade Organization WUP Wilayah Usaha Pertambangan; a mining business license area	TSCF	Trillion Standard Cubic Feet
UNCTAD United Nations Conference on Trade and Development UNEP United Nations Environmental Programme USDA United States Department of Agriculture Value Added Tax Indirect tax which is imposed on goods and services at each stage of production, starting from raw materials to final product Visa on Arrival A visa for leisurely visit only and could be obtained at the designated Airport/Seaport on entry into a country Visa on Board Immigration document processing services in the form of Visa on Arrival given in the plane VLCC Very Large Crude Cruiser WEF World Economic Forum WG Working Group WTO World Trade Organization WUP Wilayah Usaha Pertambangan; a mining business license area	Two Step Loan	
UNCTAD United Nations Conference on Trade and Development UNEP United Nations Environmental Programme USDA United States Department of Agriculture Value Added Tax Indirect tax which is imposed on goods and services at each stage of production, starting from raw materials to final product Visa on Arrival A visa for leisurely visit only and could be obtained at the designated Airport/Seaport on entry into a country Visa on Board Immigration document processing services in the form of Visa on Arrival given in the plane VLCC Very Large Crude Cruiser WEF World Economic Forum WG Working Group WTO World Trade Organization WUP Wilayah Usaha Pertambangan; a mining business license area	U	
UNEP United Nations Environmental Programme USDA United States Department of Agriculture Value Added Tax Indirect tax which is imposed on goods and services at each stage of production, starting from raw materials to final product Visa on Arrival A visa for leisurely visit only and could be obtained at the designated Airport/Seaport on entry into a country Visa on Board Immigration document processing services in the form of Visa on Arrival given in the plane VLCC Very Large Crude Cruiser WEF World Economic Forum WG Working Group WTO World Trade Organization WUP Wilayah Usaha Pertambangan; a mining business license area	UI	User Interface
USDA United States Department of Agriculture Value Added Tax Indirect tax which is imposed on goods and services at each stage of production, starting from raw materials to final product Visa on Arrival A visa for leisurely visit only and could be obtained at the designated Airport/Seaport on entry into a country Visa on Board Immigration document processing services in the form of Visa on Arrival given in the plane VLCC Very Large Crude Cruiser WEF World Economic Forum WG Working Group WTO World Trade Organization WUP Wilayah Usaha Pertambangan; a mining business license area	UNCTAD	United Nations Conference on Trade and Development
Value Added Tax Indirect tax which is imposed on goods and services at each stage of production, starting from raw materials to final product Visa on Arrival A visa for leisurely visit only and could be obtained at the designated Airport/Seaport on entry into a country Visa on Board Immigration document processing services in the form of Visa on Arrival given in the plane VLCC Very Large Crude Cruiser WEF World Economic Forum WG Working Group WTO World Trade Organization WUP Wilayah Usaha Pertambangan; a mining business license area	UNEP	United Nations Environmental Programme
materials to final product Visa on Arrival A visa for leisurely visit only and could be obtained at the designated Airport/Seaport on entry into a country Visa on Board Immigration document processing services in the form of Visa on Arrival given in the plane VLCC Very Large Crude Cruiser WEF World Economic Forum WG Working Group WTO World Trade Organization WUP Wilayah Usaha Pertambangan; a mining business license area	USDA	United States Department of Agriculture
materials to final product Visa on Arrival A visa for leisurely visit only and could be obtained at the designated Airport/Seaport on entry into a country Visa on Board Immigration document processing services in the form of Visa on Arrival given in the plane VLCC Very Large Crude Cruiser WEF World Economic Forum WG Working Group WTO World Trade Organization WUP Wilayah Usaha Pertambangan; a mining business license area	V	
Country Visa on Board Immigration document processing services in the form of Visa on Arrival given in the plane VLCC Very Large Crude Cruiser WEF World Economic Forum WG Working Group WTO World Trade Organization WUP Wilayah Usaha Pertambangan; a mining business license area	Value Added Tax	
VLCC Very Large Crude Cruiser WEF World Economic Forum WG Working Group WTO World Trade Organization WUP Wilayah Usaha Pertambangan; a mining business license area	Visa on Arrival	
WEF World Economic Forum WG Working Group WTO World Trade Organization WUP Wilayah Usaha Pertambangan; a mining business license area	Visa on Board	Immigration document processing services in the form of Visa on Arrival given in the plane
WG Working Group WTO World Trade Organization WUP Wilayah Usaha Pertambangan; a mining business license area	VLCC	Very Large Crude Cruiser
WG Working Group WTO World Trade Organization WUP Wilayah Usaha Pertambangan; a mining business license area	W	
WTO World Trade Organization WUP Wilayah Usaha Pertambangan; a mining business license area Z	WEF	World Economic Forum
WUP Wilayah Usaha Pertambangan; a mining business license area Z	WG	Working Group
Z	WTO	World Trade Organization
Zone An area or a region distinguished from adjacent parts by a distinctive feature or characteristic	WUP	Wilayah Usaha Pertambangan; a mining business license area
Zone An area or a region distinguished from adjacent parts by a distinctive feature or characteristic	Z	
	Zone	An area or a region distinguished from adjacent parts by a distinctive feature or characteristic

Appendix

List of Identified Infrastructure Investment in Sumatra Economic Corridor

No	Type of Infrastructure	Project Name	Investment (IDR Tn)	Commencement	Completion	Location
1	Other	Sunda Straits Bridge	150,000	2011	2025	Lampung & Banten
2	Road	Trans Sumatra 1,580 km	55,300	2012		Sumatra
3	Railway	Railway development from Kertapati-Simpang- Tanjung Api-api	25,000	2012	2015	South Sumatra
4	Information and Communication Technology	Development of backhaul network and management	15,100	2012	2014	Sumatra
5	Information and Communication Technology	Development of device for the end-user consumer	9,870	2012	2014	Sumatra
6	Information and Communication Technology	Rehabilitation of device for end-user consumer	9,490	2012	2014	Sumatra
7	Toll Road	Pekanbaru-Kandis-Dumai (135 km)	8,446	2011	2017	Riau
8	Toll Road	Development of Access Toll Road in Sumatra (Lampung) and Development of Toll Road from Bandar Lampung - Terbagibesar	8,200	2014	2018	Lampung
9	Information and Communication Technology	Development of national backbone (Palapa Ring) based on active network sharing	7,510	2012	2014	Sumatra
10	Toll Road	Medan - Kualanamu - Tebing Tinggi (60 km)	6,700	2010	2016	North Sumatra
11	Information and Communication Technology	Rehabilitation of backhaul network and management	5,440	2012	2014	Sumatra
12	Railway	Development of railway from Sigli-Bireun- Lhokseumawe (172 km)	5,175	2011	2015	Aceh
13	Information and Communication Technology	Rehabilitation of national backbone (Palapa Ring) based on active network sharing	2,260	2012	2014	Sumatra
14	Railway	Development of railway from Araskabu - Kualanamu Airport (9 km)	2,150	2013		North Sumatra
15	Road	Provincial Road from Berbak - Ujung Jabung	1,400	2015	2020	Jambi
16	Toll Road	Medan-Kuala Namu-Tebing Tinggi (60 km)-and Medan-Kuala Namu-Lubuk Pakam	1,306	2010	2016	North Sumatra
17	Other	Development of Karian Dam (capacity 14.6 m3/sec)	1,300	2010	2016	Banten
18	Port	Dumai Port expansion	1,250	2012	2014	Riau
19	Port	Lhokseumawe Port expansion	1,250	2012	2014	Aceh

No	Type of Infrastructure	Project Name	Investment (IDR Tn)	Commencement	Completion	Location
20	Road	National Road development from Pekanbaru - Buton phase I. Package VI: Simpang Pusako - Buton	1,111	2013	2014	Riau
21	Toll Road	Cilegon – Bojonegara (15.69 km)	920	2015	2018	Banten
22	Port	Belawan Port expansion	830	2012	2014	North Sumatra
23	Road	Strategic National Road development from Pekanbaru - Buton and Sungai Tonggak - Simpang Pusako (15.5 km)	822	2012	2014	Riau
24	Railway	Coal Railway from South Sumatra to Lampung	802	2013		South Sumatra - Lampung
25	Toll Road	Palembang-Indralaya (22 km)	624	2011	2014	South Sumatra
26	Road	Road development in Merangin Regency	602	2015	2019	Jambi
27	Port	Development of Bakaheuni Krib on the east side	550	2013	2014	Lampung
28	Port	Development of Tanjung Api-api Port	516	2012	2014	South Sumatra
29	Road	National Road development from Pekanbaru - Buton phase I. Package III: Buatan - Dayun (22.5 km)	480	2012	2015	Riau
30	Power & Energy	PLTA Simpang Aur (2 x 6 MW) and (2 x 9 MW)	450	2012	2014	Bengkulu
31	Port	Development of Bakaheuni Krib on the west side	450	2013	2014	Lampung
32	Road	National Road development from Pekanbaru - Buton phase I. Package IV: Dayun - Sungai Tonggak (20 km)	427	2012	2015	Riau
33	Railway	Railway development Bandar Tinggi-Kuala Tanjung (18,5 km).	400	2012	2013	North Sumatra
34	Road	Road improvement Tebing Tinggi - Kisaran - Rantau Prapat - Riau - (326.71 km)	365	2011	2013	North Sumatra
35	Road	Access Road Kualanamu (14 km) dan Fly Over (2 bridges 1 km)	355	2011	2014	North Sumatra
36	Road	National Road from Pekanbaru - Buton and Maredan - Buatan (16 km)	342	2012	2014	Riau
37	Road	National Road from Pekanbaru - Buton phase I. Package VII: Simpang Pusako - Teluk Mesjid (15.69 km)	321	2012	2014	Riau
38	Other	Development of 5,000 GT Ferry - 2 units	320	2012	2013	Banten
39	Road	Road improvement Sorek-Sp.Japura-Rengat- Rumbai Jaya-Kuala Enok (238 km)	295	2011	2014	Riau
40	Port	Panjang Port expansion	282	2015		Lampung
41	Road	Road improvement Wiralaga – Sp.Pematang – (P) (40 Km)	280	2011	2013	South Sumatra
42	Road	Provincial Road development Sp.Lago -Sp. Buatan- Siak Sri Indrapura-Port Buton (91.25 km)	274	2011	2015	Riau
43	Port	Pekanbaru Port expansion	265	2012	2014	Riau
44	Road	Road improvement Lima Puluh - Pematang Siantar - Kisaran (64.15 km)	225	2012	2015	North Sumatra

No	Type of Infrastructure	Project Name	Investment (IDR Tn)	Commencement	Completion	Location
45	Road	Road improvement Pangkalan Heran - Siberida (51 km) and Siberida - Jambi (49 km)	211	2011	2014	Riau
46	Other	Land acquisition (2,000 Ha)	200	2013		Jambi
47	Other	Development of Vocational High School	200	2013	2014	Jambi
48	Port	Merak breakwater development (south side)	200	2013	2015	Banten
49	Road	Road development Sp. Batang-Lb.Gaung (19.5 km)	195	2011	2015	Riau
50	Port	Development of Merak Dock VI	180	2012	2014	Banten
51	Port	Development of Bakauheni Dock VI	155	2012	2014	Lampung
52	Road	Road improvement/layering: Lima Puluh - Simpang Inalum (22 km)	154	2012	2013	North Sumatra
53	Railway	Railway development Sei Mangke - Kota Lima Puluh	150	2011	2013	North Sumatra
54	Road	Belawan Access Road development (15 km)	150	2011	2012	North Sumatra
55	Road	Road widening: KISM - Limapuluh (10 km)	140	2012	2012	North Sumatra
56	Port	Temporary Working Units for construction of Outer Islands seaport facilities	138	2011	2014	Riau Islands
57	Road	Road improvement Muaro Jambi-Muara Sabak Port (43 km)	129	2011	2014	Jambi
58	Road	Provincial Road Dumai-Pelintung (25 km)	125	2011	2015	Riau
59	Port	Temporary Working Units for construction of Cerocok Painan seaport facilities	118	2011	2014	West Sumatra
60	Port	Temporary Working Units for construction of Dumai passenger dock	115	2011	2014	Riau
61	Road	National Road improvement Serdang - Bojonegara - Merak (35 km)	105	2011	2014	Banten
62	Road	Road improvement (rigidpavement 21 km) Sp Kulim-Plb.Dumai (44.37 km), Panjang ruas 48 km	105	2011	2014	Riau
63	Road	Road widening to tourism area (30 km) (Bangka Island destination development)	100	2011	2015	Bangka Belitung Islands
64	Other	Development of infrastructure and facilities (procurement of 2 crossing ships) Merak - Bakaheuni ferry ports	2,237	2011	2014	Banten, Lampung

No	Type of Infrastructure	Project Name	Investment (IDR Tn)	Commencement	Completion	Location
1	Power & Energy	PLTU Mulut Tambang Riau 2x300 MW	9,000	2011	2014	Riau
2	Power & Energy	PLTU Mulut Tambang 4x150 MW Sumsel	8,400	2011	2016	South Sumatra
3	Power & Energy	PLTU Mulut Tambang Sumsel 2x300 MW	7,800	2011	2015	South Sumatra
4	Power & Energy	PLTP Sarulla-1 110 MW	6,000	2012	2015	North Sumatra
5	Railway	Railway development from Tj.Enim – Lampung dan Tj.Enim-Kertapati, Increase capacity from 10 million tons to 22.7 million tons/ year	4,000	2010	2014	South Sumatra, Lampung
6	Power & Energy	PLTP Lumut Balai Unit 1 & 2 (2x55 MW)	3,484	2010	2013	South Sumatra
7	Power & Energy	PLTP Lumut Balai Unit 3 & 4 (2x55 MW)	3,388	2010	2014	Sumatra Selatan
8	Power & Energy	Electricity transmission development at Riau Province (15 spots)	3,119	2011	2015	Riau
9	Other	Addition of vessel fleet Ferry Roro Merak - Bakauheni (13 Units)	3,017	2010	2013	Banten - Lampung
10	Power & Energy	PLTA Asahan, capacity of 2x87 MW (174MW)	2,880	2011	2014	North Sumatra
11	Power & Energy	PLTU Banjarsari 2x100 MW	2,800	2011	2013	South Sumatra
12	Power & Energy	PLTU Riau (Tenayan) 2 x 100 MW	2,800	2010	2014	Riau
13	Port	Infrastructure and utility capacity increase; including power plant, port, dan water supply	2,790	2011	2013	Banten
14	Power & Energy	PLTP 2x55 MW Ulubelu Unit 3 & 4	2,640	2010	2014	Lampung
15	Power & Energy	Electricity transmission development at North Sumatra Province (17 spots)	2,612	2011	2015	North Sumatra
16	Power & Energy	Acceleration of high-scale hydro development (2x87 MW), Porsea North Sumatra (Asahan 3) - 30 Ha	2,610	2011	2013	North Sumatra
17	Power & Energy	Power plant and steam	2,400	2011	2013	South Sumatra
18	Power & Energy	Electricity transmission development at West Sumatra Province (6 spots)	2,155	2011	2014	West Sumatra
19	Power & Energy	Electricity transmission development at Jambi Province (7 spots)	1,792	2011	2015	Jambi
20	Power & Energy	PLTP Hululais Kapasitas 2x55 MW	1,760	2010	2014	Bengkulu
21	Power & Energy	PLTP Sungai Penuh Kapasitas 2x55 MW	1,760	2010	2014	Jambi
22	Power & Energy	PLTP 2x55 MW Ulubelu Unit 1&2	1,760	2008	2012	Lampung
23	Port	Sector Private development at Kualanamu Airport	1,600	2007	2012	North Sumatra
24	Power & Energy	Electricity transmission development at Aceh Province (16 spots)	1,495	2011	2014	Aceh
25	Power & Energy	Electricity transmission development at Riau and Riau Islands Province (10 spots)	746	2012	2015	Riau, Riau Islands
26	Power & Energy	Electricity transmission development at Lampung Province (11 spots)	589	2011	2015	Lampung
27	Power & Energy	Project Sibayak 3	554	2012	2015	North Sumatra
28	Power & Energy	PLTU Peranap Kapasitas : 2x10 MW	392	2012	2014	Riau

No	Type of Infrastructure	Project Name	Investment (IDR Tn)	Commencement	Completion	Location
29	Power & Energy	PLTU Tanjung Enim (3x10 MW)	378	2011	2013	South Sumatra
30	Power & Energy	Electricity transmission development at South Sumatra Province (21 spots)	357	2011	2015	South Sumatra
31	Power & Energy	PLTU Tarahan Mulut Tambang (2x8 MW)	351	2011	2014	Lampung
32	Power & Energy	Electricity transmission development at Bangka Belitung Islands Province (4 spots)	327	2011	2013	Bangka Belitung Islands
33	Power & Energy	Electricity transmission development at Bengkulu Province (6 spots)	288	2011	2015	Bengkulu
34	Port	Port development in Palembang	282	2012	2014	South Sumatra
35	Port	The addition of docks & loading facilities and expansion of the Merak and Bakauheni port area	267	2012	2013	Banten - Lampung
36	Airport	Terminal development at Sultan Syarif Kasim II Airport	165	2009	2011	Riau
37	Power & Energy	Palm Biomass Power Plant (PLTBS) and Row Sugar Cane	150	2011	2012	North Sumatra
38	Airport	Terminal development at Sultan Thaha Airport	107	2011	2012	Jambi
39	Airport	Terminal development at Raja Haji Fisabilillah Airport	105	2011	2012	Riau Islands
40	Other	Procurement of 4 units ferry 5.000 GT to support Merak - Bakaheuni crossings	640	2012	2014	Banten - Lampung

GOVERNMENT AND SOE

No	Type of Infrastructure	Project Name	Investment (IDR Tn)	Commencement	Completion	Location
1	Railway	Railway development project from Muara Enim-Tanjung Carat (270 km) and Coal Port Tanjung Carat	17,000	2012	2014	South Sumatra
2	Railway	New Railway development from Tanjung Enim – Lampung (300 km)	15,300	2011	2015	South Sumatra, Lampung
3	Toll Road	Panimbang - Serang	12,570	2012	2015	Banten
4	Toll Road	Medan-Kuala Namo-Tebing Tinggi (60km)-ruas Lubuk Pakam-Tb Tinggi)	3,500	2010	2016	North Sumatra
5	Airport	Banten Selatan Airport	2,000	2011	2015	Banten
6	Toll Road	Medan-Binjai (15.8 km)	1,204	2013	2016	North Sumatra
7	Power & Energy	PLTU at Muara Enim Industrial Area (2x10 MW)	392	2011	2014	South Sumatra
8	Road	Road improvement Cilegon-Pasauran, 44.34 km), including Road Cilegon - Anyer (JSS)	350	2011	2025	Banten
9	Power & Energy	Electricity network development	326	2011		Jambi

List of Identified Infrastructure Investment in Java Economic Corridor

No Type of Infrastructure	GOV	EKINIVIENI					
Water Utility	No	Type of Infrastructure	Project Name		Commencement	Completion	Location
Railway	1	Railway	·	40,000	2012	2016	DKI Jakarta
4 Airport Kertajati Airport development Kertajati Airport development Kertajati Airport development SpAM Jakarta, Bekasi, and Karawang (Kanal 5 Water Utility SPAM Regional Jatigede (6,000 I/s)- BOT 5 Water Utility SPAM Regional Jatigede (6,000 I/s)- BOT 3,800 2011 2015 DKI Jakarta, West Java 6 Other Development of Kanal Banjir Timur (23.5 km) 4,900 2011 2015 DKI Jakarta Water Utility SPAM Regional Jatigede (6,000 I/s)- BOT 3,800 2015 2025 West Java 7 Water Utility SPAM Regional Jatigede (6,000 I/s)- BOT 3,800 2015 2025 West Java 8 Power & Energy (405 kms) 2,697 2012 2015 DKI Jakarta (405 kms) 2,697 2012 2015 DKI Jakarta 10 Water Utility Umbulan water supply (4000 I/s) 1,900 2011 2014 East Java 11 Railway (5urabaya - Pasar Turi-Bandara Juanda 26 km 7,60 2011 2015 East Java 11 Railway Surabaya innercity railway development (5urabaya - Pasar Turi-Bandara Juanda 26 km 7,60 2011 2015 East Java 11 Railway Development of Surabaya innercity (50 km) 7,60 2011 2015 East Java 11 Railway Development of Surabaya innercity (50 km) 7,60 2011 2015 East Java 11 Railway Development of Surabaya innercity (50 km) 7,60 2011 2015 East Java 11 Railway Development of Jati Barang Dam (1,050 I/s) 559 2011 2014 Central Java 11 Railway Development of Jati Barang Dam (1,050 I/s) 559 2011 2014 Central Java 11 Railway Development of Jati Barang Dam (1,050 I/s) 503 2011 2014 Central Java 11 Railway Development of Jati Barang Dam (1,050 I/s) 503 2011 2014 Central Java 11 Railway Development of Gentral Java 12 2020 Banten, Tangerang 12 Water Utility Development of Gentral Java 12 2014 Central Java 12 2020 Port Probolinggo port authority development 406 2011 2014 Central Java 12 2020 Port Probolinggo port authority development 406 2011 2014 Central Java 2020 Bandung Cicalengka (45 km track), Kiara 304 2012 2019 West Java Bandung Cicalengka (45 km track), Kiara 304 2012 2019 West Java Bandung Cicalengka (45 km track), Kiara 304 2012 2019 West Java Bandung Cicalengka (45 km track), Kiara 304 2012 2019 West Java Bandung Cicalengka (45 km track), Ki	2	Water Utility		10,220	2011	2015	West Java
SPAM Jakarta, Bekasi, and Karawang (Kanal Tarum Barat 5,000 J/s)- BOT Other Development of Kanal Banjir Timur (23.5 km) Power & Energy Transmission development at Jakarta until 2015 (405 km) Port Lamongan Port expansion Lamongan Port expansion Water Utility Umbulan water supply (4000 J/s) Surabaya innercity railway development (Surabaya - Pasar Turi-Bandara Juanda 26 km track-elevated) Railway Railway Railway Development of Surabaya innercity (50 km) Doubletrack and electrification development Duri-Tangerang (20 km) Water Utility Development of Jath Barang Dam (1,050 J/s) Water Utility SPAM Kabupaten Tangerang (900 J/s)-Concession Railway Water Utility Development of double track and electrification Serpong-Maja-Rangkasbitung (32 km) Water Utility Development of Serotosa Dam (1,400 J/s) Alaya SPAM west Semarang City (1,050 J/s) Banten, Tangerang Railway Bandung-Cicalengka (45 km track). Kiara Condous Concession Electrification development Concession Lectrification development Bandung-Cicalengka (45 km track). Kiara Condous Cicalengka (400 kelerate) and betterment (revitalization)) West Java West Java West Java Water Utility SPAM West Semarang City (1,050 J/s) SPAM West Semarang City (1,050 J/s) Banten, Tangerang Alaya Development of development Development of Sentosa Dam (1,400 J/s) Alaya Development of Cicalengka (45 km track). Kiara Condous-Cicalengka (400 kelerate) 22 km track). Kiara Condous-Cicalengka (400 kelerate) 22 km track). Kiara Condous-Cicalengka (45 km track). Kiara Condous-Cicaleng	3	Railway	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	8,300	2011	2019	· ·
6 Other Development of Kanal Banjir Timur (23.5 km) 4,900 2011 2015 DKI Jakarta 7 Water Utility SPAM Regional Jatigede (6,000 l/s)-BOT 3,800 2015 2025 West Java 8 Power & Energy Transmission development at Jakarta until 2015 (405 kms) 9 Port Lamongan Port expansion 2,216 2015 East Java 10 Water Utility Umbulan water supply (4000 l/s) 1,900 2011 2014 East Java 11 Railway Surabaya innercity railway development 12 Railway Railway development as Lapindo impact subtitute (25 km) 760 2011 2015 East Java 13 Railway Development of Surabaya innercity (50 km) 760 2015 East Java 14 Railway Doubletrack and electrification development Duri-Tangerang (20 km) Tangerang (20 km) 503 2011 2014 Central Java 15 Water Utility Development of Jati Barang Dam (1,050 l/s) 503 2011 2014 Tangerang 16 Water Utility Development of double track and electrification Serpong-Maja-Rangkasbitung (32 km) 487 2011 2020 Banten, Tangerang 17 Railway Development of Gouble track and electrification Serpong-Maja-Rangkasbitung (32 km) 487 2011 2020 Banten, Tangerang 18 Water Utility Development of double track and electrification Serpong-Maja-Rangkasbitung (32 km) 487 2011 2020 Banten, Tangerang 19 Water Utility SPAM West Semarang City (1,050 l/s) 457 2015 2025 West Java 20 Port Probolinggo port authority development 406 2011 2014 Central Java Bandung-Cicalengka (45 km track), Kiara Condong-Cicalengka (45 km track), Kiara Con	4	Airport	Kertajati Airport development	8,299	2007	2020	West Java
7 Water Utility SPAM Regional Jatigede (6,000 l/s)-BOT 3,800 2015 2025 West Java 8 Power & Energy (7ansmission development at Jakarta until 2015 (405 kms) 2,697 2012 2015 DKI Jakarta 10 Water Utility Umbulan water supply (4000 l/s) 1,900 2011 2014 East Java 10 Water Utility Umbulan water supply (4000 l/s) 1,900 2011 2014 East Java 11 Railway (Surabaya - Pasar Turi-Bandara Juanda 26 km track-levated) 2015 East Java 12 Railway development as Lapindo impact subtitute (25 km) 760 2011 2015 East Java 13 Railway Development of Surabaya innercity (50 km) 760 2015 East Java 14 Railway Development of Surabaya innercity (50 km) 760 2015 East Java 14 Railway Development of Jati Barang Dam (1,050 l/s) 559 2011 2014 Central Java 15 Water Utility Development of Jati Barang Dam (1,050 l/s) 559 2011 2014 Central Java 16 Water Utility SPAM Kabupaten Tangerang (900 l/s)-Concession Development of double track and electrification Serpong-Maja-Rangkasbitung (32 km) 2014 Development of Sentosa Dam (1,400 l/s) 457 2015 2025 West Java 19 Water Utility SPAM West Semarang City (1,050 l/s) 443 2011 2014 Central Java 19 Water Utility SPAM West Semarang City (1,050 l/s) 443 2011 2014 Central Java 19 Water Utility SPAM West Semarang City (1,050 l/s) 443 2011 2014 Central Java 19 Water Utility SPAM West Semarang City (1,050 l/s) 443 2011 2014 Central Java 19 Water Utility SPAM West Semarang City (1,050 l/s) 443 2011 2014 Central Java 19 Water Utility SPAM West Semarang City (1,050 l/s) 443 2011 2014 Central Java 19 Water Utility SPAM West Semarang City (1,050 l/s) 443 2011 2014 Central Java 19 Water Utility SPAM West Semarang City (1,050 l/s) 443 2011 2014 Central Java 20 Port Probolinggo port authority development 406 2011 2014 East Java 19 Water Utility SPAM (reactivation and betterment (revitalization)) 40 km track (reactivation and betterment (revitalization)) 40 km track (reactivation and betterment (revitalization)) 40 km track (revitalization) 40 km track (reactivation and betterment (revitalization)) 40 km track (reactivation and bet	5	Water Utility		5,200	2011	2014	
8 Power & Energy Transmission development at Jakarta until 2015 2,697 2012 2015 DKI Jakarta 9 Port	6	Other	Development of Kanal Banjir Timur (23.5 km)	4,900	2011	2015	DKI Jakarta
9 Port Lamongan Port expansion 2,216 2015 East Java 1,900 2011 2014 East Java 1 2014 Railway East Java 2 2,216 2015 East Java 2 2,216 2015 East Java 2 2,216 2015 East Java 3 2,900 2011 2014 East Java 2 2,216 2015 East Java 2 2,216 2015 East Java 3 2,900 2011 2015 East Java 2 2,900 2	7	Water Utility	SPAM Regional Jatigede (6,000 l/s)-BOT	3,800	2015	2025	West Java
10 Water Utility Umbulan water supply (4000 l/s)	8	Power & Energy	·	2,697	2012	2015	DKI Jakarta
Surabaya innercity railway development (Surabaya - Pasar Turi-Bandara Juanda 26 km track-elevated) Railway Railway development as Lapindo impact subtitute (25 km) Railway Development of Surabaya innercity (50 km) Railway Development of Surabaya innercity (50 km) Railway Doubletrack and electrification development Duri-Tangerang (20 km) Water Utility Development of Jati Barang Dam (1,050 l/s) Water Utility SPAM Kabupaten Tangerang (900 l/s)-Concession Railway Development of double track and electrification Serpong-Maja-Rangkasbitung (32 km) Water Utility Development of Sentosa Dam (1,400 l/s) Railway SPAM West Semarang City (1,050 l/s) Water Utility Development of Sentosa Dam (1,400 l/s) Water Utility Development of Sentosa Dam (1,400 l/s) Railway SPAM West Semarang City (1,050 l/s) Railway SPAM Kota Bekasi (450 l/s)-Concession	9	Port	Lamongan Port expansion	2,216	2015		East Java
11 Railway (Surabaya - Pasar Turi-Bandara Juanda 26 km track-elevated) 12 Railway Railway development as Lapindo impact subtitute (25 km) 13 Railway Development of Surabaya innercity (50 km) 14 Railway Development of Surabaya innercity (50 km) 15 Water Utility Development of Jati Barang Dam (1,050 l/s) 16 Water Utility Development of Jati Barang Dam (1,050 l/s) 17 Railway Development of Jati Barang Dam (1,050 l/s) 18 Water Utility Development of Jouri-Tangerang (900 l/s)-Concession 19 Water Utility Development of double track and electrification Serpong-Maja-Rangkasbitung (32 km) 19 Water Utility Development of Sentosa Dam (1,400 l/s) 19 Water Utility Development of Sentosa Dam (1,400 l/s) 10 Port Probolinggo port authority development 11 Railway Electrification development Padalarang-Bandung-Cicalengka (45 km track), Kiara Condong-Cicalengka (doubletrack 22 km track) 10 Railway Development Geteropment Citayam-Nambo 20 km track (reactivation and betterment (revitalization)) 20 Water Utility SPAM Kota Bekasi (450 l/s)-Concession 298 2011 2014 West Java	10	Water Utility	Umbulan water supply (4000 l/s)	1,900	2011	2014	East Java
subtitute (25 km) Railway Subtitute (25 km) Development of Surabaya innercity (50 km) Railway Doubletrack and electrification development Duri-Tangerang (20 km) Water Utility Development of Jati Barang Dam (1,050 l/s) Water Utility SPAM Kabupaten Tangerang (900 l/s)- Concession Development of double track and electrification Serpong-Maja-Rangkasbitung (32 km) Water Utility Development of Sentosa Dam (1,400 l/s) Water Utility Development of Sentosa Dam (1,400 l/s) Water Utility Port Probolinggo port authority development Electrification development Electrification development Electrification development Electrification development Electrification development Citayam-Nambo Condong-Cicalengka (doubletrack 22 km track) Electrification development Citayam-Nambo Condong-Cicalengka (45 km track), Kiara Condong-Cicalengka (doubletrack 22 km track) Electrification development Citayam-Nambo Condong-Cicalengka (doubletrack 22 km track) Electrification development Citayam-Nambo Condong-Cicalengka (45 km track) Condong-Cicalengka (45 km track) Condong-Cicalengka (doubletrack 22 km track) Electrification development Citayam-Nambo Condong-Cicalengka (doubletrack 22 km track) Electrification development Citayam-Nambo Condong-Cicalengka (doubletrack 22 km track) Electrification development Citayam-Nambo Condong-Cicalengka (45 km track) Condong-Cicalengka (45 km track) Condong-Cicalengka (doubletrack 22 km track) Electrification development Citayam-Nambo Condong-Cicalengka (45 km track) Condong-Cicalengka (45 km tr	11	Railway	(Surabaya - Pasar Turi-Bandara Juanda 26 km	760	2011	2015	East Java
Doubletrack and electrification development Duri-Tangerang (20 km) Development of Jati Barang Dam (1,050 l/s) Water Utility Development of Jati Barang Dam (1,050 l/s) SPAM Kabupaten Tangerang (900 l/s)-Concession Development of double track and electrification Serpong-Maja-Rangkasbitung (32 km) Water Utility Development of Sentosa Dam (1,400 l/s) Water Utility Development of Sentosa Dam (1,400 l/s) Water Utility Development of Sentosa Dam (1,400 l/s) Water Utility SPAM West Semarang City (1,050 l/s) Port Probolinggo port authority development Electrification development Padalarang-Bandung-Cicalengka (45 km track), Kiara Condong-Cicalengka (doubletrack 22 km track) Electrification development Citayam-Nambo 20 km track (reactivation and betterment (revitalization)) Water Utility SPAM Kabupaten Tangerang (900 l/s)- 559 2011 2014 Tangerang 487 2011 2020 Banten, Tangerang 487 2015 2025 West Java 2011 2014 Central Java 2011 2014 East Java West Java, Bandung Electrification development Citayam-Nambo 20 km track (reactivation and betterment (revitalization)) 22 Railway SPAM Kabupaten Tangerang (900 l/s)- SPAM Water Utility SPAM Kabupaten Ta	12	Railway	•	760	2011	2015	East Java
Duri-Tangerang (20 km) Water Utility Development of Jati Barang Dam (1,050 l/s) SPAM Kabupaten Tangerang (900 l/s)- Concession Development of double track and electrification Serpong-Maja-Rangkasbitung (32 km) Water Utility Development of Sentosa Dam (1,400 l/s) Water Utility Development of Sentosa Dam (1,400 l/s) Water Utility Development of Sentosa Dam (1,400 l/s) Water Utility Port Probolinggo port authority development Electrification development Electrification development Electrification development Electrification development Electrification development Citayam-Nambo 20 km track (reactivation and betterment (revitalization)) Water Utility SPAM Kota Bekasi (450 l/s)-Concession Development of Jati Barang (1,050 l/s) Water Utility Development of Gouble track and electrification 487 2011 2020 Banten, Tangerang 487 2015 2025 West Java 2016 Central Java 2017 West Java West Java Bandung West Java, Bandung West Java	13	Railway	Development of Surabaya innercity (50 km)	760	2015		East Java
SPAM Kabupaten Tangerang (900 l/s)- Concession Development of double track and electrification Serpong-Maja-Rangkasbitung (32 km) Water Utility Development of Sentosa Dam (1,400 l/s) Water Utility SPAM West Semarang City (1,050 l/s) Port Probolinggo port authority development Electrification development Padalarang- Bandung-Cicalengka (45 km track), Kiara Condong-Cicalengka (doubletrack 22 km track) Railway Water Utility SPAM West Semarang City (1,050 l/s) A43 Bandung-Cicalengka (45 km track), Kiara Condong-Cicalengka (doubletrack 22 km track) Electrification development Citayam-Nambo Condong-Cicalengka (doubletrack 22 km track) Electrification development Citayam-Nambo Condong-Cicalengka (450 l/s)-Concession Bandung West Java West Java West Java West Java West Java West Java	14	Railway	·	665	2011	2015	· ·
Concession Development of double track and electrification Serpong-Maja-Rangkasbitung (32 km) Water Utility Development of Sentosa Dam (1,400 l/s) Water Utility Development of Sentosa Dam (1,400 l/s) Water Utility SPAM West Semarang City (1,050 l/s) Port Probolinggo port authority development Electrification development Padalarang-Bandung-Cicalengka (45 km track), Kiara Condong-Cicalengka (doubletrack 22 km track) Electrification development Citayam-Nambo 20 km track (reactivation and betterment (revitalization)) Water Utility SPAM Kota Bekasi (450 l/s)-Concession Summary A87 2011 2020 Banten, Tangerang 487 2015 2025 West Java Bantung Central Java 2011 2014 East Java West Java, Bandung 2012 2019 West Java West Java 2013 West Java	15	Water Utility	Development of Jati Barang Dam (1,050 l/s)	559	2011	2014	Central Java
Serpong-Maja-Rangkasbitung (32 km) 18 Water Utility Development of Sentosa Dam (1,400 l/s) 19 Water Utility SPAM West Semarang City (1,050 l/s) 20 Port Probolinggo port authority development Electrification development Electrification development Condong-Cicalengka (45 km track), Kiara Condong-Cicalengka (doubletrack 22 km track) Electrification development Citayam-Nambo 20 km track (reactivation and betterment (revitalization)) Water Utility SPAM Kota Bekasi (450 l/s)-Concession Serpong-Maja-Rangkasbitung (32 km) 487 2011 2012 Tangerang	16	Water Utility	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	503	2011	2014	Tangerang
19Water UtilitySPAM West Semarang City (1,050 l/s)44320112014Central Java20PortProbolinggo port authority development40620112014East Java21RailwayElectrification development Padalarang-Bandung-Cicalengka (45 km track), Kiara Condong-Cicalengka (doubletrack 22 km track)30420122019West Java, Bandung22RailwayElectrification development Citayam-Nambo 20 km track (reactivation and betterment (revitalization))30420112014West Java23Water UtilitySPAM Kota Bekasi (450 l/s)-Concession29820112014West Java	17	Railway	•	487	2011	2020	
Port Probolinggo port authority development 406 2011 2014 East Java Electrification development Padalarang- Bandung-Cicalengka (45 km track), Kiara Condong-Cicalengka (doubletrack 22 km track) Electrification development Citayam-Nambo 20 km track (reactivation and betterment (revitalization)) West Java West Java West Java West Java West Java 23 Water Utility SPAM Kota Bekasi (450 l/s)-Concession 298 2011 2014 West Java West Java	18	Water Utility	Development of Sentosa Dam (1,400 l/s)	457	2015	2025	West Java
Electrification development Padalarang-Bandung-Cicalengka (45 km track), Kiara Condong-Cicalengka (doubletrack 22 km track) Electrification development Citayam-Nambo 20 km track (reactivation and betterment (revitalization)) West Java, Bandung West Java, Bandung West Java 2012 West Java 2014	19	Water Utility	SPAM West Semarang City (1,050 l/s)	443	2011	2014	Central Java
21 Railway Bandung-Cicalengka (45 km track), Kiara Condong-Cicalengka (doubletrack 22 km track) Electrification development Citayam-Nambo 20 km track (reactivation and betterment (revitalization)) SPAM Kota Bekasi (450 l/s)-Concession 2012 2019 West Java, Bandung 304 2011 2014 West Java West Java 23 Water Utility SPAM Kota Bekasi (450 l/s)-Concession 298 2011 2014 West Java	20	Port	Probolinggo port authority development	406	2011	2014	East Java
22 Railway 20 km track (reactivation and betterment (revitalization)) 2014 West Java	21	Railway	Bandung-Cicalengka (45 km track), Kiara	304	2012	2019	· ·
	22	Railway	20 km track (reactivation and betterment	304	2011	2014	West Java
24 Water Utility SPAM Kota Bekasi (300 l/s)-Concession 224 2011 2014 West Java	23	Water Utility	SPAM Kota Bekasi (450 l/s)-Concession	298	2011	2014	West Java
	24	Water Utility	SPAM Kota Bekasi (300 l/s)-Concession	224	2011	2014	West Java

No	Type of Infrastructure	Project Name	Investment (IDR Tn)	Commencement	Completion	Location
25	Water Utility	Development of Cibatarua, Cilaki, dan Cisangkuy (1,400 l/s)	163	2015	2025	West Java
26	Port	Branta Port expansion	158	2011	2014	East Java

No	Type of Infrastructure	Project Name	Investment (IDR Tn)	Commencement	Completion	Location
1	Tollroad	Development of six Jakarta inner city toll road (Kemayoran-Kp.Melayu; Sunter-Rawa Biaya- Batu Ceper; Pasar Minggu- Casablanca; Sunter- Pulo Gebang-Tambelang; Ulujami-Tanah Abang; Duri Pulo- Kp . Melayu)	40,026	2011	2014	DKI Jakarta
2	Power & Energy	Development of new PLTU of Central Java 2,000 MW	26,000	2013	2019	Central Java
3	Port	Kali Baru Utara dock development (Phase 1)	22,000	2011	2019	DKI Jakarta
4	Tollroad	Probolinggo - Banyuwangi (215 Km)	13,960	2011	2019	East Java
5	Power & Energy	PLTU Pelabuhan Ratu 1,050 MW	13,650	2008	2011	West Java
6	Power & Energy	PLTU Indramayu Baru 1,000 MW FTP II	13,000	2011	2014	West Java
7	Power & Energy	PLTU Indramayu Baru 1,000 MW	13,000	2011	2016	West Java
8	Power & Energy	PLTU Jawa Barat Baru 1,000 MW	13,000	2015	2019	West Java
9	Power & Energy	PLTU Teluk Naga/Lontar 945 MW	12,285	2007	2011	Banten
10	Power & Energy	PLTU Bojanegara 1,500 MW	12,000	2012	2015	Banten
11	Power & Energy	PLTGU Tuban/Cepu 1,500 MW	12,000	2015	2018	East Java
12	Port	Tanjung Priok Port expansion through Kalibaru (warehouse development, loading dock development, strengthening and improvement of yard, strengthening and installation Luffing Rail Gantry Crane	11,700	2011	2014	DKI Jakarta
13	Road	Waru-Wonokromo-Tj.Perak (18.6 km)	11,110	2011	2015	East Java
14	Railway	Monorail development: Green Line (14.7 km) with 15 stations	9,100	2011	2014	DKI Jakarta
15	Power & Energy	PLTU Tj. Awar-awar 700 MW	9,100	2011	2013	East Java
16	Power & Energy	PLTU Paiton 660 MW	8,580	2007	2012	East Java
17	Power & Energy	PLTU Cilacap Baru/Adipala 660 MW	8,580	2011	2014	Central Java
18	Power & Energy	PLTU Pacitan 630 MW	8,190	2007	2011	East Java
19	Power & Energy	PLTU Suralaya 625 MW	8,125	2007	2011	Banten
20	Port	Harbor pond dredging and development of container terminals at Teluk Lamong (Tanjung Perak Port expansion)	8,000	2011	2015	East Java
21	Tollroad	Bekasi-Cawang-Kp. Melayu (21.04 km)	7,200	2011	2017	DKI Jakarta, West Java
22	Power & Energy	PLTS Upper Cisokan Pump Storage 1,000 MW	6,500	2011	2014	West Java

No	Type of Infrastructure	Project Name	Investment (IDR Tn)	Commencement	Completion	Location
23	Tollroad	Semarang-Ungaran (Section I); Ungaran-Bawen- Solo (Section II-V), Total 72 km	6,200	2011	2014	Central Java
24	Power & Energy	PLTU Bojonegara 750 MW	6,000	2015	2018	Banten
25	Road	Pasuruan - Probolinggo (45.32 Km)	5,960	2011	2018	East Java
26	Power & Energy	PLTGU Muara Tawar Add-On 3.4 700 MW	5,600	2011	2016	West Java
27	Power & Energy	Transmission development at West Java until 2015 (2,337 kms)	5,242	2011	2015	West Java
28	Tollroad	Depok-Antasari (21.55 km)	4,800	2008	2013	DKI Jakarta, West Java
29	Road	Road development Cimanggis-Cibitung (25.39 km)	4,400	2011	2025	West Java
30	Power & Energy	PLTGU Priok Extension 500 MW	4,000	2011	2011	DKI Jakarta
31	Power & Energy	PLTG Grati 800 MW	4,000	2015	2019	East Java
32	Tollroad	Tol Access development Tanjung Priok (17 km)	3,900	2011	2014	DKI Jakarta
33	Power & Energy	Transmission development at Central Java until 2015 (1,764 kms)	3,752	2011	2015	Central Java
34	Airport	Soekarno-Hatta Airport expansion	3,640	2011	2013	Banten, Tangerang
35	Tollroad	Cengkareng - Kunciran (15.22 km)	3,500	2011	2025	DKI Jakarta
36	Power & Energy	PS Grindulu PS 500 MW	3,250	2014	2019	East Java
37	Other	Addition of Ferry Roro LDF (Long Distance Ferrys) 10 units	3,188	2012	2013	DKI Jakarta, Central Java, East Java
38	Power & Energy	PLTG Sunyaragi 600 MW	3,000	2015	2018	West Java
39	Tollroad	Pandaan-Malang	2,932	2011	2025	East Java
40	Power & Energy	Matenggeng PS 443 MW	2,876	2013	2018	Central Java
41	Power & Energy	PLTGU Muara Tawar Add-On2 350 MW	2,800	2011	2013	West Java
42	Tollroad	Surabaya - Gempol - Pasuruan (32 Km)	2,800	2010	2015	East Java
43	Tollroad	Kunciran Serpong (11.9 km)	2,600	2011	2025	DKI Jakarta
44	Power & Energy	Transmission development at East Java until 2015 (1,147 kms)	2,157	2011	2015	East Java
45	Power & Energy	PLTG Muara Karang 400 MW	2,000	2014	2017	DKI Jakarta
46	Power & Energy	PLTGU Priok Extension 243 MW	1,944	2011	2012	DKI Jakarta
47	Power & Energy	PLTGU Muara Tawar Blok 5 234 MW	1,872	2011	2011	West Java
48	Power & Energy	Transmission development at Banten until 2015 (810 kms)	1,619	2012	2015	Banten
49	Power & Energy	PLTGU Muara Karang Repowering 194 MW	1,552	2011	2011	DKI Jakarta
50	Tollroad	Bandung (Pasir Koja- Soreang) 10.57 km;	1,430	2011	2015	West Java
51	Power & Energy	PLTGU Muara Tawar Add-On 2 150 MW	1,200	2011	2012	West Java
52	Power & Energy	PLTP Kamojang Unit 5 1 x 40 MW	960	2011	2014	West Java
53	Power & Energy	PLTA Kalikonto 62 MW	930	2011	2016	East Java
54	Tollroad	Gempol-Pandaan (13.61 km)	890	2011	2025	East Java
55	Power & Energy	PLTA Kesamben 37 MW	555	2014	2017	East Java

No	Type of Infrastructure	Project Name	Investment (IDR Tn)	Commencement	Completion	Location
56	Airport	Djuanda Airport Improvement	530	2014		East Java
57	Port	Tanjung Emas Port modernization	400	2010	2013	Central Java

GOVERNMENT AND SOE

No	Type of Infrastructure	Project Name	Investment (IDR Tn)	Commencement	Completion	Location
1	Other	Infrastructure development of Kota Baru Maja	130,000	2012		Tangerang, Banten
2	Road	Trans Java (Cikopo -Palimanan, Pejangan- Pemalang, Pemalang-Batang, Batang- Semarang, Semarang-Solo (Semarang-Bawen, Bawen-Solo), Solo-Mantingan, Mantingan - Kertosono, Kertosono - Mojokerto, Mojokerto- Surabaya (619 km)	51,643	2011	2014	Java
3	Information and Communication Technology	Increase backbone capacity for Java up to 810 Gbps	32,000	2011	2015	Java
4	Railway	Development of East-West MRT	30,000	2015		DKI Jakarta
5	Road	Road development Cisumdawu (Cileunyi- Sumedang-Dawuan) 60.10 km	10,158	2011		West Java
6	Railway	Doubletrack development for Semarang- Bojonegoro-Surabaya (185 km)	9,500	2013	2018	Java
7	Power & Energy	Acceleration of high scale hydro development (4x250 MW) Upper Cisokan at West Java	8,000	2011	2014	West Java
8	Tollroad	Pasteur-Ujung Berung-Cileunyi	8,000	2011		West Java
9	Tollroad	Ciawi-Sukabumi	7,800	2011		West Java
10	Airport	International Airport development in DI Yogyakarta Province	3,700	2013	2018	DI Yogyakarta
11	Railway	Development of Soekarno Hatta Airport Railway	2,270	2012	2015	DKI Jakarta
12	Railway	Development of double track railway and supporting facility of Pekalongan-Semarang (87.9 Km)	1,800	2012	2014	Central Java

List of Identified Infrastructure Investment in Kalimantan Economic Corridor

30 1	EKINIVICINI					
No	Type of Infrastructure	Project Name	Investment (IDR Tn)	Commencement	Completion	Location
1	Road	Development of Samarinda - Balikpapan Express Way	6,300	2010	2016	East Kalimantan
2	Port	Capacity Expansion for Maloy Port	4,800	2011	2013	East Kalimantan
3	Road	Trans Kalimantan (385 km)	3,850	2012		Kalimantan
4	Other	Development of Balang bentang Island bridge (1,314 m)	3,600	2013	2015	East Kalimantan
5	Airport	Acceleration of new Samarinda Airport	1,200	2011	2015	East Kalimantan
6	Road	Road development from Kotawaringin to the mills (116 km)	1,160	2015		Central Kalimantan
7	Road	Road access development to Airport and Port	800	2015		Kalimantan
8	Road	Road improvement Central Kalimantan Province Tenggarong -Samarinda (357.9 km)	775.33	2011	2014	Central Kalimantan
9	Road	Development of Ketapang Road and mills facility (67.6 km)	676	2015		West Kalimantan
10	Port	Temporary Working Units for construction of Penajam Pasir Port and Kariangau/Balikpapan seaport facilities	598	2015		East Kalimantan
11	Other	Development of Tayan Bridge	575	2011	2014	West Kalimantan
12	Road	Road improvement Tj. Selor - Tj. Redeb - Maloy (523 km)	550	2011	2014	East Kalimantan
13	Road	Road improvement Samarinda-Bontang, Sangatta-Maloy (287 km)	481	2011	2014	East Kalimantan
14	Port	Temporary Working Units for construction of Palaihari seaport facilities	460	2015		South Kalimantan
15	Port	Teluk Melano Port	432	2015		West Kalimantan
16	Road	Road widening Samarinda - Tenggarong	400	2011	2015	East Kalimantan
17	Port	Temporary Working Units for construction of Maloy/ Sangkulirang seaport facilities	357	2015		East Kalimantan
18	Port	Pulau Pisau Port Authority Development	345	2015		Central Kalimantan
19	Water Utility	Wain Dam Development	290	2015		East Kalimantan
20	Road	National Road improvement Sampit - Bagendang - Ujung Pandaran (82 km)	246	2011	2014	Central Kalimantan
21	Road	Road widening to tourism area (30 km)	200	2011	2015	East Kalimantan
22	Port	Sei Nyamuk Port Authority	192	2015		East Kalimantan
23	Road	Road improvement Sampit - Sp. Runtu - Pangkalan Bun - Kumai - Sp. Runtu - Runtu (399 km)	186	2011	2014	Central Kalimantan
24	Road	Pangkalan Bun development (58.5 Km)	178	2015		Central Kalimantan
25	Port	Bangkuang Tongkang Port (17 Km)	176	2015		Central Kalimantan
26	Port	Tanjung Isuy Tongkang Port (90 Km)	176	2015		East Kalimantan
27	Port	Tanah Grogot Port	163	2015		East Kalimantan
28	Port	Nunukan port Authority	152	2015		East Kalimantan
29	Road	Road development in integrated tourism area (Destination development: Pulau Derawan dan Tanjung Batu)	150	2011	2015	East Kalimantan

201

No	Type of Infrastructure	Project Name	Investment (IDR Tn)	Commencement	Completion	Location
30	Water Utility	Water intake and water transmission Palingkau 220 I/s project	126.6	2011	2012	Central Kalimantan
31	Port	Pontianak Port expansion (55 Km)	116	2015		West Kalimantan
32	Road	Road improvement Pontianak - Sei Pinyuh - Sei Duri, 42 km	104	2011	2014	West Kalimantan

SOE

No	Type of Infrastructure	Project Name	Investment (IDR Tn)	Commencement	Completion	Location
1	Information and Communication Technology	Fiber Optic Coverage and Base Transceiver Station project	18,660	2011	2015	Kalimantan
2	Power & Energy	Power Plant East Kalimantan - PLN	7,270	2011	2015	East Kalimantan
3	Power & Energy	Power Plant West Kalimantan - PLN	6,819	2011	2015	West Kalimantan
4	Power & Energy	Power Plant Central Kalimantan - PLN	4,686	2011	2015	Central Kalimantan
5	Power & Energy	Power Plant South Kalimantan - PLN	3,541	2011	2015	South Kalimantan
6	Power & Energy	Development of electricity transmission facility at West Kalimantan - PLN	1,609	2011	2015	West Kalimantan
7	Airport	Balikpapan Airport	1,600	2011	2014	East Kalimantan
8	Power & Energy	PLTU Sampit (2x25 MW)	1,110	2015		Central Kalimantan
9	Power & Energy	Development for electricity transmission facility at East Kalimantan - PLN	1,035	2011	2015	East Kalimantan
10	Power & Energy	Development for electricity transmission facility at Central Kalimantan - PLN	947	2011	2015	Central Kalimantan
11	Power & Energy	Transmission network development PLN Sampit- Pangkalan Bun	750	2011	2014	Central Kalimantan
12	Power & Energy	Transmission network development at South Kalimantan - PLN	655	2011	2015	South Kalimantan
13	Power & Energy	Development for high voltage transmission 150 KV Palangka Raya- Kuala Kurun	600	2015		Palangkaraya
14	Port	Kumai Port capacity bulding at Kumai, Central Kalimantan	400	2015		Central Kalimantan
15	Port	Banjarmasin loading terminal development	350	2012	2012	East Kalimantan
16	Power & Energy	Development for high voltage transmission network 150 KV Muara Teweh-Buntok	350	2011	2013	East Kalimantan
17	Power & Energy	PLTU Buntok 2 x 7 MW	245	2015		Buntok
18	Power & Energy	PLTU 2 x 3 MW Kuala Pembuang	108	2015		Central Kalimantan
19	Port	Bumiharjo Port expansion	105	2010	2012	Central Kalimantan

GOVERNMENT AND SOE

No	Type of Infrastructure	Project Name	Investment (IDR Tn)	Commencement	Completion	Location
1	Railway	Puruk Cahu - Tanjung Isuy (203 km)	20,300	2015		Kalimantan
2	Railway	Puruk Cahu - Bangkuang (185 km)	15,000	2015		Central Kalimantan
3	Power & Energy	Kalimantan power plant (700 MW)	7,000	2015		Kalimantan
4	Power & Energy	PLTU PT IDMU 2 x 100 MW	2,000	2011		Central Kalimantan
5	Power & Energy	PLTGU Bangkanai 120 MW at Barito Utara, Central Kalimantan	1,200	2012	2014	Central Kalimantan

List of Identified Infrastructure Investment in Sulawesi Economic Corridor

No	Type of Infrastructure	Project Name	Investment (IDR Tn)	Commencement	Completion	Location
1	Road	Road improvement Siwa - Pare-pare - Barru - Maros - Makassar (293 km)	971	2012	2014	South Sulawesi
2	Road	Road improvement Parigi - Poso - Tentena - Tidantana (Batas Sulsel) (298 km)	709	2013	2014	Central Sulawesi
3	Road	Road improvement Kolaka Utara - Lasususa Port (132 km)	294	2012	2014	South East Sulawesi
4	Road	Road improvement Kendari - Asera	280	2012	2014	South East Sulawesi
5	Port	Temporary Working Units for construction of Garongkong seaport facilities	252	2011	2014	South Sulawesi
6	Road	Road improvement Maros-Watampone-Pelabuhan Bajoe (150.74 km)	235	2011	2014	South Sulawesi
7	Port	Gorongkong seaport facilities development, South Sulawesi	217	2011	2015	South Sulawesi
8	Port	Tahuna Port Operation Unit (UPP)	215	2011	2014	North Sulawesi
9	Road	Road improvement Batas Sultra - Malili - Masamba - Palopo - Siwa (318 km)	213	2012	2014	South Sulawesi
10	Port	Bungkutok seaport facilities development, South East Sulawesi	186	2011	2014	South East Sulawesi
11	Port	Lirung Port Operation Unit (UPP)	182	2011	2014	North Sulawesi
12	Port	Bitung seaport facilities development, North Sulawesi	173	2011	2015	North Sulawesi
13	Road	Road improvement Sp-Torobulu-Lainea-Kendari (127 km)	167	2012	2014	South East Sulawesi
14	Port	Pantoloan seaport facilities development, South East Sulawesi	161	2011	2014	Central Sulawesi
15	Port	Temporary Working Units for construction of Bitung seaport facilities - North Sulawesi	155	2011	2014	North Sulawesi
16	Port	Anggrek seaport facilities development, Gorontalo	142	2011	2013	Gorontalo

No	Type of Infrastructure	Project Name	Investment (IDR Tn)	Commencement	Completion	Location
17	Port	Gorontalo seaport facilities development	135	2011	2013	Gorontalo
18	Port	Bau - Bau Port	126	2011	2014	South East Sulawesi
19	Port	Raha Port	114	2011	2014	South East Sulawesi
20	Road	Road improvement Majene - Polewali (49,8 km)	104	2011	2013	West Sulawesi

No	Type of Infrastructure	Project Name	Investment (IDR Tn)	Commencement	Completion	Location
1	Power & Energy	Development of DS LNG project, Kab. Mamuju	5,602	2011		West Sulawesi
2	Power & Energy	PLTM Ratelimbong-Kolaka 2 MW, PLTU Sulsel Baru 2.50 MW, PLTG Sulsel Baru 50 MW & 100 MW, PLTD Selayar 2 MW	5,174	2011	2014	South Sulawesi
3	Power & Energy	PLTM (Sansarino 1 MW; Tomini II 2x1 MW; Sawidago II 1 MW), PLTU (Leok 2x3 MW; Kolonodale 2x3 MW; Ampana 2x3 MW; Toli-toli 2x3 MW; Bangkir 2x3 MW; Tambu 2x3 MW), PLTG Luwuk 10 MW	3,469	2011	2015	Central Sulawesi
4	Power & Energy	PLTP Kotamobagu 4x20 MW, Kab. Kotamobagu, Sulawesi Utara	2,540	2014	2015	North Sulawesi
5	Power & Energy	Transmission network development Central Sulawesi Province (1472 km)	1,888	2011	2015	Central Sulawesi
6	Power & Energy	PLTU (Kendari 2x10MW; Wangi-wangi 2x3 MW; Raha 2x3MW), PLTM Rongi 1MW, PLTD Raha 3 MW	1,020	2011	2015	South East Sulawesi
7	Power & Energy	Transmission network development South Sulawesi (757 km)	917	2011	2015	South Sulawesi
8	Power & Energy	PLTU Gorontalo Baru (2x25 MW)	880	2011		Gorontalo
9	Power & Energy	WKP Marana (20 MW), Central Sulawesi	640	2011	2015	Central Sulawesi
10	Power & Energy	Transmission network development South East Sulawesi Tenggara (1000 km)	554	2011	2013	South East Sulawesi
11	Power & Energy	Substation development at South Sulawesi	552	2011	2015	South Sulawesi
12	Power & Energy	Transmission network development Gorontalo (746 km)	413	2011	2015	Gorontalo
13	Power & Energy	Substation development at North Sulawesi	330	2011	2015	North Sulawesi
14	Power & Energy	Substation development at Central Sulawesi	322	2011	2015	Central Sulawesi
15	Power & Energy	Substation development at South East Sulawesi	273	2011	2014	South East Sulawesi
16	Power & Energy	PLTM (Bonehau 2x2MW; Budaong-Budaong 2x1 MW; Kalukku 1 MW, Balla 1 MW),	192	2011		West Sulawesi
17	Power & Energy	Transmission network development North Sulawesi (228 km)	126	2011	2014	North Sulawesi
18	Power & Energy	Substation development at Gorontalo	125	2011	2015	Gorontalo

GOVERNMENT AND SOE

No	Type of Infrastructure	Project Name	Investment (IDR Tn)	Commencement	Completion	Location
1	Information and Communication Technology	Development of device for the end-user consumer at Sulawesi	19,110	2012	2014	Sulawesi
2	Information and Communication Technology	Development of Backhaul, Access, NOC, Service Center, Ecosystem Development, Infrastructure	10,580	2012	2014	Sulawesi
3	Information and Communication Technology	Development of National Backbone Network based on active network sharing, either undersea or terestrial network	3,847	2012	2014	Sulawesi
4	Port	Makassar Port expansion	2,220	2011	2014	South Sulawesi
5	Tollroad	Manado-Minut-Bitung/Express Way Manado - Bitung (49 km)	1,732	2011	2014	North Sulawesi
6	Port	Development of Bitung supporting facilities for fishery products export	500	2011	2015	North Sulawesi
7	Port	Bitung Port expansion	414	2011	2015	North Sulawesi

List of Identified Infrastructure Investment in Bali - Nusa Tenggara Economic Corridor

No	Type of Infrastructure	Project Name	Investment (IDR Tn)	Commencement	Completion	Location
1	Railway	Development of Railways in Bali to Support Tourism	12,100	2012	2017	Bali
2	Water Utility	Development of water transmission network and water intake Guyangan Klungkung springs - 40 l/s	1,108	2011		Bali
3	Road	Road improvement Bangau-Dompu-Ramba-Lb. Bajo (159.25 Km)	322	2011	2014	East Nusa Tenggara
4	Water Utility	Water treatment plant Ayung (400 l/s) and Paned (300 l/s)	160	2011	2015	Bali
5	Road	Road improvement Bolok-Tenau-Kupang-Oesau-Oesapa (59.35 Km)	127	2011	2014	East Nusa Tenggara
6	Road	Road improvement Ende-Maumere (National Road), Maumere-Megapanda (Nasional Strategic Road) (138,293 km)	111	2011	2015	East Nusa Tenggara
7	Water Utility	Water treatment plant Petanu (Tukad Petanu, Gianyar, Badung, and Denpasar) 300 l/s	110	2011	2012	Bali
8	Water Utility	Water treatment plant Kab. Kupang (100 l/s)	105	2011	2014	East Nusa Tenggara

No	Type of Infrastructure	Project Name	Investment (IDR Tn)	Commencement	Completion	Location
1	Toll Road	Probolinggo - Banyuwangi (170.36 Km)	8,000	2011	2019	East Java
2	Toll Road	Pasuruan - Probolinggo (45.32 km)	5,960	2011	2018	East Java
3	Information and Communication Technology	Improvement of backbone and fiber optic coverage in the metro region and the deployment of base stations	3,990	2011	2015	Bali-NT
4	Toll Road	Surabaya - Gempol - Pasuruan (32 Km)	2,800	2010	2016	East Java
5	Power & Energy	Transmission development (786 kms)	2,383	2011	2015	Bali
6	Airport	Ngurah Rai Airport expansion	2,050	2011	2013	Bali
7	Toll Road	Nusa Dua-Ngurah Rai-Benoa (7.5 km)	1,489	2011	2013	Bali
8	Airport	Development and operation preparation of Lombok International Airport	829	2011	2011	West Nusa Tenggara
9	Power & Energy	WKP Bedugul (10 MW)	320	2013	2013	Bali
10	Power & Energy	Transmission development (590 kms)	303	2011	2014	East Nusa Tenggara
11	Other	Addition of vessel fleet Ferry Ro-ro Ketapang - Gilimanuk cross, 4 units (1500 GT & 3000 GT)	231	2011	2013	Bali NT
12	Power & Energy	Transmission development (324 kms)	157	2011	2014	West Nusa Tenggara
13	Other	Addition of vessel fleet Ferry Ro-ro Lembar - Padang Bay cross, 3 units (1.500 GT & 2.000 GT)	126	2011	2012	Bali NT

List of Identified Infrastructure Investment in Papua - Kep. Maluku Economic Corridor

No	Type of Infrastructure	Project Name	Investment (IDR Tn)	Commencement	Completion	Location
1	Road	Trans Papua	50,000	2011		Papua
2	Water Utility	Development of irrigation facility at Pulau Buru and Seram Timur	1,111	2011	2014	Maluku
3	Road	Trans Maluku	937	2011	2014	Maluku
4	Road	Road improvement Manokwari - Kebar (214 km)	924	2012	2014	Papua
5	Road	Road improvement Kokas - Fakfak - Bomberai (140 km)	911	2012	2014	West Papua
6	Road	Development of Trans Maluku supporting infrastructure (road and bridge)	784	2011	2014	Maluku
7	Water Utility	Raw water facility development at Pulau Ambon and Lease, and southern islands of Maluku	760	2011	2014	Maluku
8	Road	Road improvement Kumbe - Okaba - Nakias (152 km)	760	2011	2015	Papua

No	Type of Infrastructure	Project Name	Investment (IDR Tn)	Commencement	Completion	Location
9	Road	Road improvement Timika – Nabire (407.7 km)	631	2011	2014	Papua
10	Port	Serui Port	567	2011	2014	Papua
11	Road	Road improvement Merauke - Muting (204 km)	388	2011	2014	Papua
12	Road	Road improvement Manokwari – Bintuni (257 Km)	365	2011	2014	West Papua
13	Port	Ambon Port authority	363	2011	2014	Maluku
14	Port	Jayapura Port authority	328	2011	2014	Papua
15	Port	Temporary Working Units for construction of Raja Ampat and Arar seaport facilities - Sorong	318	2011	2014	West Papua
16	Port	Waren Port	306	2011	2014	Papua
17	Port	Merauke Ocean Fishing Port developmet	300	2011	2014	Papua
18	Road	Road improvement Okaba - Wambi	285	2011	2015	Papua
19	Port	Teminabuan Port	261	2011	2014	Papua
20	Port	Bade Port	237	2011	2014	Papua
21	Port	Buli Port	226	2011	2014	North Maluku
22	Port	Jailolo Port	210	2011	2014	North Maluku
23	Port	Merauke Port authority	210	2011	2014	Papua
24	Port	Tobelo Port	201	2011	2014	North Maluku
25	Port	Temporary Working Units for construction of Falabisahaya seaport facilities - North Maluku	201	2011	2014	North Maluku
26	Port	Passenger terminal dock and loading dock development of Depapre Port	200	2011	2014	Papua
27	Port	Kaimana Port	188	2011	2014	Papua Barat
28	Port	Labuha/Babang Port	180	2011	2014	North Maluku
29	Port	Sarmi Port	169	2011	2014	Papua
30	Port	Biak Port authority	168	2011	2014	Papua
31	Port	Nabire Port	160	2011	2014	Papua
32	Port	Agats Port	159	2011	2014	Papua
33	Port	Saunek Port	153	2011	2014	West Papua
34	Port	Ternate Port authority	150	2011	2014	North Maluku
35	Port	Kokas Port	145	2011	2014	West Papua
36	Port	Amamapare Port Operation Unit	135	2011	2014	Papua
37	Port	Gebe Port	134	2011	2014	North Maluku
38	Port	Port development at Sorong	129	2011	2014	Papua Barat
39	Road	Road improvement Daruba - Wayabula (52 km)	126	2011	2014	North Maluku
40	Road	Road improvement Habema – Yaguru (110 + Km)	106	2011	2014	Papua
41	Power & Energy	Feasibility Study for PLTA Mamberamo development	100	2011	2013	Papua
42	Port	Development of General Cargo dock (100 m) at Sofifi Port	100	2011	2014	North Maluku
43	Port	Development of General Cargo dock (100 m) at Merauke Port	100	2011	2014	Papua

No	Type of Infrastructure	Project Name	Investment (IDR Tn)	Commencement	Completion	Location
1	Power & Energy	Development of geothermal field Jailolo 2 x 5 MW, West Halmahera District	320	2011	2014	North Maluku
2	Power & Energy	Development of electricity transmission at Papua	238	2011	2015	Papua

GOVERNMENT AND SOE

No	Type of Infrastructure	Project Name	Investment (IDR Tn)	Commencement	Completion	Location
1	Port	Jayapura Port	43,000	2011	2015	Papua
2	Information and Communication Technology	Development of backhaul network, access/lastmile, NOC, Sub-system Service Control, OSS/BSS, application platform, development of national or unique scale ecosystem, planning, optimation, and marketing, also regional center, support center and other infrastructure development	14,790	2012	2014	Papua
3	Information and Communication Technology	Development of device for the end-user consumer	9,530	2012	2014	Papua
4	Port	Merauke Port	9,000	2012	2015	Papua
5	Information and Communication Technology	National backbone network development (Palapa Ring) based on active network sharing and core network	7,590	2012	2014	Papua
6	Power & Energy	PLTA 300 MW at Urumuka	3,500	2012	2019	Papua
7	Power & Energy	Power plant at West Papua	3,097	2011	2015	West Papua
8	Power & Energy	Power plant at Maluku	2,073	2011	2015	Maluku
9	Power & Energy	Power plant at North Maluku	1,637	2011	2015	North Maluku
10	Power & Energy	Power plant at Papua	1,242	2011	2015	Papua
11	Road	Ringroad Morotai Island, Sepanjang Road (234.59 km), Sepanjang Bridge (275 m) for supporting fishery and tourism activity	614	2011	2014	North Maluku
12	Port	Cargo capacity building at Timika Seaport	500	2011	2015	Papua
13	Power & Energy	Songa Wayaua geothermal field development 5 MW	160	2011	2015	North Maluku
14	Airport	Morotai Airport rehabilitation including Runway extension	150	2011	2014	North Maluku

The substance of this book is an insparable part of Presidential Regulation No. 32 Year 2011 on Masterplan of Acceleration and Expansion of Indonesia Economic Development 2011 - 2025 which has been signed by The President of The Republic of Indonesia on May 20th 2011. Authorized parties as well as society may obtain this document by downloading at www.ekon.go.id atau www.bappenas.go.id.